



**Vale Paul Barrett**  
– p5

**Mayor waxes lyrical over the big issues** – p8, 9

**Sports sign on**  
– p15-17

**Beauty and style**  
– p20-21

**Return of the Cat Empire**  
– p37

Online in **Echo.netdaily**  
**Ballina Hospital ED**  
**'like the third world'**  
[www.echo.net.au/ballina-hospital-emergency-department](http://www.echo.net.au/ballina-hospital-emergency-department)

## Staff defended

Mayor hits back at fellow Green over governance

Hans Lovejoy

Division has emerged within the Byron Greens party, with mayor Simon Richardson and former Greens councillor Tom Tabart trading barbs over the mayor's performance and ability to hold Council staff to account.

Last Wednesday, Tabart addressed the Greens mayor in an email which also included all eight councillors and general manager (GM) Ken Gainger.

Tabart claimed that DAs were taking 60 days to process and that contract planners were being employed at great expense. 'You may like to ask or you may think this okay, I don't,' he wrote.

Additionally Tabart claimed 'no applicants have been sought by the GM for new community members on advisory committees.'

'You may also like to instigate some sort of audit of the depot organisation and operation – my information is that it is a shambles that is costing heaps in terms of lost hours and employee morale.'

Tabart ended with, 'I know that governance has never been your top priority, but it is your responsibility and you now have the numbers.'

Both the GM and director of Sustainable Environment and Economy Shannon Burt have replied to all of Tabart's claims (see other stories).

But the rift between the mayor and Tabart later escalated after Tabart told *The Echo* the mayor 'threatened to not communicate with me any more unless I mended my ways.'

*The Echo* asked the mayor, 'Is it true you said that to Tabart, and if so, isn't that a little precious? Why not embrace the criticism?'

### Baseless accusations

Cr Richardson told *The Echo*, 'I love Tom but he gives me the shifts.'

'I sat next to him for four years in Council and I supported every single resolution he put forward to uncover the "baddies" within staff. That was virtually his only project.'

'The problem was that whenever he put something forward he could never back it up. The GM would say, "okay, show me some evidence," but there was none. You can only do that for so many years. After four years, Tom really didn't achieve much. I fully supported his initiative [while] he kept looking for rats under the bed... maybe there aren't that many rats?'

'[The assumption that] "Don't trust the GM, don't trust staff, they're all bastards"... sorry, I work intimately with these people every day, and they're not [untrustworthy]. It's that simple.'

'Ever since I helped to employ the current GM, I have had faith in him. He also employed [Sustainable Environment and Economy director] Shannon Burt and I was on that panel... I see what they do every day. The vast bulk of what they do is professional and efficient and I don't want to second guess everything they do, because I have other shit I want to do. Whereas Tom had no other shit he wanted to do other

continued on page 2 ➤

## Ridin' on sunshine



Byron's solar-powered cycle rental company Sunshine Cycles will be hosting a 'Towards Zero Emissions Byron' Lighthouse ride on February 4. The day will include a chance to try the retro-styled electrocycles, which are designed and built in Byron. Pictured is Luke and Phoebe, who have set up their office and a charging station at the entrance to Byron's First Sun Caravan Park. For more info call 0406 755 547. Photo Jeff Dawson

## Shark net trial results: 43 caught, 12 dead

While the deaths of marine life caught in north coast shark nets have been labelled a failure by Greens MLC Justin Field, NSW Department of Primary Industries (DPI) have described the number of animals released alive as 'a promising start.'

DPI director general Scott Hansen released the results of the first month of operation Tuesday, and said, 'four sharks from targeted species (White Shark, two Tiger Sharks and one Bull Shark) were caught in the nets.'

Of the 43 animals caught in the nets, 12 animals were killed, including a Bottlenose Dolphin, a Green Sea Turtle and a Bull Shark.

Hansen said his department was committed to doing all it could to

ensure captured animals were released as soon as possible.

'These nets have provided greater peace of mind to the community particularly during the school holidays,' Hansen said.

### Increase NSW catch prompts net review

Yet remarkably, a review of shark nets across the state was announced on the same day as the trial results. A report on the NSW net program found a dramatic fourfold increase in the number of animals caught and 300 per cent increase in marine animals found dead in the nets.

Shark mesh nets at 51 beaches

between Wollongong and Newcastle caught 748 marine animals and killed 364 of them in the 2015/2016 year, according to the *Shark Meshing (Bather Protection) Program Annual Performance Report*.

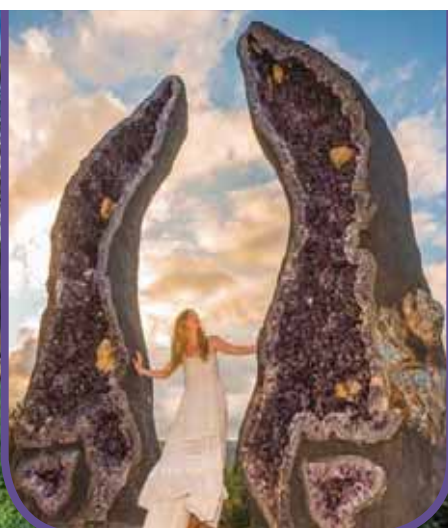
Again the DPI gave it a positive spin, claiming that 'Encouragingly, more than half of the marine life caught in the nets were released alive (51 per cent), up (12 per cent) from previous years.'

Mr Field blasted the DPI for sitting on data that showed 'the existing nets with dolphin deterrent devices weren't working effectively.'

'It's time we phased out this culling program and replaced it with non-lethal solutions,' he said.

## enrich your spirit

A visit to the peaceful Crystal Castle includes walks in the exquisite natural surroundings and daily guided experiences. Be in awe of the world's largest crystals: the Enchanted Cave and the Crystal Guardians. Be at peace with the Blessing Buddha and the only Kalachakra World Peace Stupa in the southern hemisphere.



## Guided experiences every day!

81 Monet Drive, Mullumbimby  
Open Daily 9:30am—5:30pm



CRYSTAL CASTLE  
& shambhala gardens



## Council business opens in the Bay



Need a parking permit or want to pay a bill? Council has opened a customer service centre in Byron Bay's CBD. Located in the old Countrylink building at the Byron Bay train station on Jonson Street, the kiosk is open from 10am till 4pm, Monday to Friday. The friendly staff can accept cards only – sorry, not cash. Pictured right to left Erin Dousling, Michaela Clement and Kath Connelly. Photo Jeff Dawson

## Lennox residents resist quarry expansion

Lennox Head residents were quick to organise a meeting last Friday to discuss a proposed expansion of a sand mine, located on Newrybar Swamp road, off Ross Lane.

Co-organiser Amelia Hicks told *The Echo*, 'It was a fantastic meeting with almost 40 people in attendance.'

'We discussed the proposed mine, the approval process and what we can do to stop it. Many residents were con-

cerned about the increase in traffic, stating safety concerns.

'We are all eagerly seeking more information about the environmental impacts, including acid sulfate soils.

'People were also concerned about the dust coming onto their properties, which is already an issue on Fig Tree Hill Drive. Residents from Sanctuary Village were high in attendance. They already have trouble accessing Ross Lane

from their driveway owing to traffic and are woken up by trucks as early as 5.30am.

'Their properties are low-lying and they worry about the impacts that this could have on the flow of groundwater and the potential for flooding.'

She says the group have been advised that the plan, along with an Environmental Impact Statement (EIS), will be submitted to the state government in early February.

## Mayor hits back at fellow Green

continued from page 1 ►  
than jump at shadows.

'So he's right, governance is not my top priority, because I'm satisfied that the governance in this council is as good as it's ever been.

'If I publicly attacked staff all the time and asked why, why, why, I would have doors closed on me.

'Instead, I've had staff go above and beyond some of the projects they've worked with me on. I trust people until there's a reason not to. I'm very loyal, and if I'm screwed over, I find it very hard to forgive.

'But I look around with this staff and most of them are trying their hardest.

'I'm not too sure what Tom

wants me to act on.

'We answered all his grievances [in the email] and he was virtually wrong on every one of them. I know he won't accept that and there will be another list...

'Enough of the snide back-handers. There's only so much abuse you can put up with.

### Personal jibes

[In relation to harassment] 'To some degree it's a sport for some people in the Shire, and those people need to raise their game. I'm not going to sit and cop personal jibes from someone and then be asked to be their workhorse.

'I deal with people who influence, every day. They either

influence poorly or properly, so I see what works.

'Someone who can write a considerate, mature, clear, precise email, then straight away I'm halfway to helping them.

'The other way doesn't work. And all they are left with – with respect – is a letter to the editor as a way to influence. No one else bothers to listen to them or take their views seriously. Tom used to laugh at people like himself.

'Yeah, I was precious with Tom, but now I'm over it.

'So Tom – ask me a question, show me some respect – and I'll answer it.'

■ For full interview with the mayor, see page 5.

## Chase ends in road spikes, blaze, arrests

A 19-year-old man and a 14-year-old girl were arrested on Sunday after a police pursuit from Ballina to Tweed in a car that travelled for 45 kilometres on one tyre and three rims.

Police say that around 10.50am on Sunday, a Ford Falcon allegedly failed to stop for a roadside breath test at Ballina. A pursuit be-

gan but was terminated owing to safety concerns. About 12.30pm, police saw the vehicle at Wardell and tried to stop it. When it failed to stop, another pursuit commenced.

### Driven on rims

It ended about 1.15pm, when the car stopped on the Pacific Highway at Crabbes Creek, after road spikes were

deployed twice and the car travelled on one tyre and three rims for about 45 kilometres.

A short time after the pursuit ended, police say the car caught alight. The man and his young passenger were arrested at the scene and taken to Byron Bay police station.

On Tuesday, the man was sentenced to 21 months jail.

# WIN THE ULTIMATE VIP BLUESFEST BUCKET LIST EXPERIENCE!



Byron Bay's local airport, Ballina Byron Gateway Airport and airline partner, Virgin Australia, are giving you the chance to **WIN A VIP PRIZE PACKAGE FOR YOU AND 3 FRIENDS WORTH OVER \$9000!**

**PRIZE INCLUDES:** 4 x 5 day Bluesfest 2017 tickets, \$2000 Virgin Australia voucher and 5 nights' accommodation for 4 people at Apartments Inn.

**ENTRY IS EASY, FLY OVER TO  
flymetobluesfest.com.au**



\* Entry is for Australian residents 18 years and over, ends 11.59pm AEST 27.01.17. Full terms and conditions available at flymetobluesfest.com.au NSW Permit no. - LTPS/16/09875





Surf festival's big lineup

G Love (US) is just one of the top acts booked for the Byron Bay Surf Festival, which runs from February 24 till 26.

Organisers say it's a celebration of the culture that surrounds the sport. Other highlights include the Surf Culture Now artshow and a sunset cinema, featuring a traditional Indigenous welcome followed by Hawaiian music by Paula Fuga, followed by a feature surf film.

The surf art market and tipi pop-ups will showcase work by designers, shapers, yogis, and artisans. Another event is the grassroots activist workshop, which recognises the important work small groups undertake in activism.

Find out more at [www.byronbaysurfestival.com.au](http://www.byronbaysurfestival.com.au).

Cracking start to woodchips



The McGregor family again lit fireworks last Saturday night above Brunswick Heads, signalling the start of Woodchop Festival week, which runs from Wednesday till Saturday. Photo Jeff Dawson

DA submissions up 100 per cent

The number of development applications (DAs) that Council assess – be that lopping a tree, a house or a large development – has doubled in the past year according to staff.

Responding to claims of long processing times by former Greens councillor Tom Tabart (see page one story), Sustainable Environment and Economy director Shannon Burt says, 'Over the last 12 months, DAs received by Council have increased to around 100 per month (where historically they have been around 50) and many of these continue to be for significant/complex developments.'

'As stated below on average the current determination time for a development application is around 52 days. However, this can vary depending on the nature of development proposed, the application detail submitted and the determination authority.

'Notwithstanding the

above, in an effort to improve our customer service, and further reduce DA processing times, a lot of work in re-organising DA support staff (admin support for the planners) has occurred to streamline many of the DA administrative and assessment referral and determination processes through automation and on-line capability.

'We also introduced last year (for the first time) three tiers of customer support for planning matters and development applications including a routine pre-lodgement service, formal meeting with technical staff, and also a development assessment panel for more complicated proposals ([www.byron.nsw.gov.au/publications/development-fact-sheet-development-support-services](http://www.byron.nsw.gov.au/publications/development-fact-sheet-development-support-services)).

A further new initiative, just commenced, is the optional Development Application (DA) lodgement ser-

vice. This service is aimed at reducing waiting times and assisting applicants in ensuring all required information is submitted at the beginning of the development process so it can be assessed as quickly and efficiently as possible. This service is available to all development applications lodged from January 1, 2017.

The service enables Council staff to undertake a formal review of documentation before accepting the application for assessment and determination. This will help avoid delays at a later stage as all relevant information and documentation is provided up front rather than being followed up during the assessment of the application. This service is aimed at reducing assessment times further for all. ([www.byron.nsw.gov.au/newsletters/2016/12/19/preda-review-service](http://www.byron.nsw.gov.au/newsletters/2016/12/19/preda-review-service)).

Ms Burt also refuted the claim by Tabart that employing contract planners to cope

with the load was not cost effective.

'Council does engage contract planners from time to time to assist with any backlog of DAs,' she said.

**Contract planners**

'This is quite cost effective, because although DA application numbers fluctuate, we maintain our numbers of planners at a constant level. When we get peaks in the number of DAs submitted, contract planners are engaged for a short term to help with the extra workload. This is much more cost efficient than employing more permanent planners, as the cost of doing so is much higher given on-costs associated with leave entitlements, workers' compensation, superannuation etc. The employment of temporary staff occurs under the award wage, and not for the amounts of money as has been suggested [by Tabart].'

Scientists to feature for June festival

A 'supergroup' of Australia's leading scientists will be bringing their expertise to Byron Bay for a two-day festival planned for June at the Elements of Byron Resort.

Organisers say the festival will explore science, space, astrophysics and astrophotography, with speakers including Dr Karl Kruszelnicki and Dr Alan Duffy.

For more info visit [www.starstuff.com.au](http://www.starstuff.com.au).

**Universal Law**  
Cameron Bell & Associates  
Solicitors Advocates Notary

**Mullumbimby Office**  
p 02 6684 6111  
f 02 6684 6122  
Suite 6, 97 Stuart St,  
Mullumbimby  
NSW 2482

**Tweed Office**  
p 07 5536 6111  
f 07 5536 6112

**Lismore Office**  
p 02 6621 6116  
f 02 6621 4117

Family Law & Criminal Law  
The **ONLY** Accredited Criminal Law Specialist  
with offices in Byron and Tweed Shires

Traffic Law Court Work  
Conveyancing Wills Probate

With Integrity & Light

Thank you locals for supporting our business!

**Thai Sabai**  
Traditional Thai Massage & Foot Spa

**LOCALS \$10 OFF**  
Any 1hr Massage Any Time\*

Group Bookings Available  
Vouchers & Bulk Massage Coupons Available

Traditional Ancient Thai Massage  
Traditional Relaxing Thai Foot Massage & Many Other Aromatherapy Treatments

Therapeutic Thai Oil Massage

Open 10am - 6pm 7 Days, 115 Jonson Street, Opposite Cinemas ~ 02 6680 7373  
\* Not valid with any other offer

**GO LOCAL**  
THAT'S BETTA!

**BRIDGLANDS**

**Betta**  
HOME LIVING

**WAREHOUSE SALE**

**TECO 75L Bar Fridge**  
in white

**\$198**

**Omega 20L De Humidifier**  
with ioniser

**HALF PRICE**  
**\$199**

**dyson V6 Slim Cordless**  
vacuum cleaner

**SAVE \$50**  
**\$348**

**BRIDGLANDS**

106 STUART ST  
MULLUMBIMBY 6684 2511

**FAMILY OWNED SINCE 1908**



## Land values rise

Land values across the north coast have risen in the past year, according to the latest government figures.

The land values, which reflect the property market at 1 July 2016, were issued on Friday by the NSW Valuer General, Simon Gilkes.

Mr Gilkes says Western Sydney University has independently checked the quality and accuracy of the land values for residential, rural, industrial and commercial property against industry recognised valuation standards.

Mr Gilkes said when determining land values, property sales are the most important factor considered.

'Land values do not include the value of the home or improvements to the land,' he said. 'Land values are one factor used by councils to calculate rates.'

'Changes in land value don't always mean a change in council rates.'

'Each council develops a revenue policy which is used to determine rates charged to fund community services. Councils make their draft revenue policy available for public comment.'

From July 1, 2017 land values will also be a factor used to calculate the Emergency Services Property Levy (ESPL) which will replace the current levy on property insurance. The levy will help fund fire and emergency services across NSW.

Landholders will receive a Notice of Valuation showing their land value before it is used by council for rating. This gives landholders time to consider their land value.

Landholders who are concerned about the land value recorded on their Notice of Valuation have 60 days to lodge an objection.

■ For more info visit [www.valuergeneral.nsw.gov.au](http://www.valuergeneral.nsw.gov.au) or by calling 1800 110 038.

## Main Arm NBN tower unwelcome

Residents gathered on Sunday to protest against Telstra's proposed microwave 'data only' antenna for its facility in Main Arm village.

The group claim it will 'constitute a serious health hazard and do nothing to improve mobile coverage.'

Resident Nino MacDonald said, 'The Telstra proposal will effectively irradiate an area within a radius of 50 metres with 10.15 mW/m2 of microwave radiation; equivalent to holding a phone next to your head 24/7.'

'Our concern is that the highest radiation would include a daycare centre, the Main Arm store and cafe as well as several residences.'

'Under current planning laws, Telcos are not required to seek development approval for work undertaken on their land. However owing to ongoing community pressure, construction, which was supposed to have com-



Not convinced of the safety regulations, Main Arm residents want a halt to a planned NBN tower in the village. Photo supplied

enced in early January, has been temporarily delayed. According to Visionstream, Telstra's agents, the matter has been 'escalated' and is

now before Mitch Fifield, federal communications minister. Residents have also called on Justine Elliott MP to intercede on their behalf.

## Community colleges: funding and role

Further to last week's comment piece on the government's attitude towards funding public education providers such as TAFE, Byron Community College director Richard Vinycomb approached *The Echo* to explain how community colleges also rely on government funding, while often filling the gaps where TAFE and private providers are not present at the local level.

Vinycomb says, 'Community Colleges (as community-governed enterprises) are a very good alternative vocational education provider in NSW to TAFE, and also an-

other model of what sets us proudly apart from say QLD, which only has the TAFE or privately owned providers.'

'We have the capacity to offer some of the most relevant courses, even ones that TAFE does not offer at all.'

Vinycomb says that the Byron Community College qualifications came about in the late 90s after TAFE decided not to build a campus in Byron.

'Then-mayor of Byron Shire, Ian Kingston, and two high school principals, upon hearing that North Coast Institute of TAFE would not build a

campus in Byron, asked me if there was anything further we (then ACE) could do... so we added a range of qualifications to our scope of national registration, and started successfully running them ourselves.'

### Diverted funding

While some of the overall bucket of funding was diverted last year to the Smart and Skilled scheme, a model that funds organisations to train students that includes TAFE, Vinycomb says that model also helps fund Byron Community College.

'Colleges in Lismore and

Ballina also offer their own locally relevant qualifications.'

'We are very efficient with administration, achieve great results, have very good student feedback, and are just as accountable for quality expenditure of taxpayer money as TAFE or private providers should be.'

'In addition, we integrate these funded vocational programs as part of the whole picture of what we do, linking with the other community education opportunities such as literacy and numeracy, support for disadvantaged learners, and quality-of-life courses.'

## Ex-minister lodges water extraction plan – again

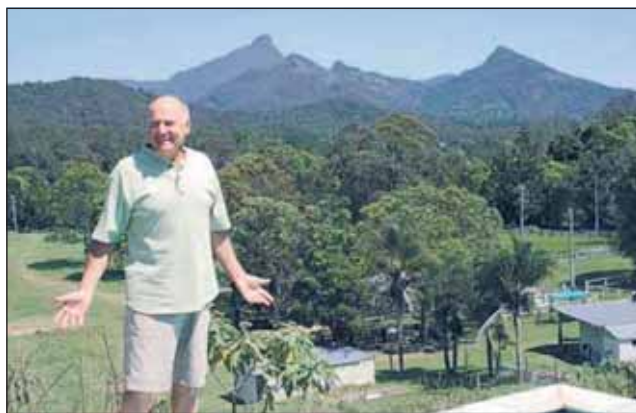
A public meeting has been called by local residents to again discuss an application to extract water from a licensed bore at Uki.

The meeting, which will also discuss the broader implications of water extraction across the Tweed Shire, is in response to a former state government agriculture minister re-submitting a plan to extract 24 megalitres of water a year from a bore on his Uki property.

### Uki Hall Jan 19

The group have invited Tweed Shire Council representatives to the meeting, which will be held at Uki Hall on January 19 from 7pm.

Jack Hallam, who was agriculture minister under the Wran Labor government in the 1980s, lodged a plan in October last year to use an existing 25-megalitre a year



Former NSW agriculture minister Jack Hallam pictured some years ago at his Uki property. File photo

licence from the NSW Office of Water on the property for 'bulk loading and delivery of extracted water.'

### Three loads a day

The plan involves taking a maximum of 24 megalitres of water from the existing bore by large semi-trailer tankers (2.5-metre wide, 28,500-litre capacity) to a commercial

bottler and distributor.

The proposal is for up to three loads a day (six trips), six days a week from 7am to 6pm.

Following an outcry from local residents, which involved a meeting that attracted about 60 people, the proposal was withdrawn but re-submitted just days before Christmas.

It's understood at least 40 objections have been lodged

against the plan with the Tweed Shire Council.

### Concerns over water table

The closest neighbour to the proposed bore, Tess O'Toole, told *The Echo* that residents were concerned about the impacts on the local road network and the water table. 'I'm the closest property and the trucks will be going straight past my place,' she said. 'The road itself has four culverts ... it's crazy to be driving trucks along it.'

Ms O'Toole said it was not just the Rowlands Creek Road proposal that was a concern to residents who were worried about drawing water from bores.

'There's another at Dungay, and an application (to draw water) from Crabbes Creek area was dismissed,' she said.

## Career Guidance

Vocational Psychologist with over 25 years experience offering expert assessment and counselling.

### Suitable for:

- students
- school-leavers
- adults returning to work or study
- career/work transition



Contact Peter Curry at Pathwise Careers  
[pathwise-careers.com.au](http://pathwise-careers.com.au) P 6680 1474 M 0407 811 484

## Suicide Prevention

It's Every Body's Business!



A Broken Heart Can Kill U!



It can happen 2 ANY 1 ANY time!  
By Death

Whether from old age, health issue e.g. Cancer/Heart, accident, misadventure, we are ALL \*vulnerable to losing our Loved ones!

### By Separation

From our 'first Loves', to those who've been 2gether-4ever, and everyone in between, falling into, and sadly \*OUT of Love, is just another part of the reality of our emotional landscapes. This includes loss of our \*children due to Family Law, e.g. access and custody!

### Changing Life Circumstances

Losing \*things we Love and value, like our homes, jobs, reputations, farms, businesses etc. Also other \*things – like our youth, good health, future dreams, long/short term, hopes and aspirations.

### When we \*STOP LOVING OURSELVES\*

Usually labelled as Depression/Mental Health issue. Can be triggered by Sex Assault, Dom. Violence, Bullying or Trauma e.g. as experienced by Police, RFS, Ambos, Military. If U find \*URself saying – I'm no good, I'm worthless, no one loves me or ever will, the world would be better off without me, I can't stand this pain, I want to die etc...



\*PickupURPHONE!\*



\*Emergency 000. \*Any Doctor. \*Lifeline 13 11 14  
Written by sheep farmer Tim Barritt. Barossa Valley, S.A.



Lennox Head Poetry Festival kicks off Jan 20

The very first Lennox Head Poetry Festival kicks off with Poet's Pot Luck on Friday January 20 at Lennox Bookmark, 2/66 Ballina St, Lennox Head, 5-7pm.

The festival is presented free to the public by the Lennox Arts Board (LAB) and curated by poet and Curtin University academic Susan Bradley Smith.

LAB President Martin Chatterton will open the festival, and Southern Cross University students and staff will perform an interactive, themed reading. This features local poets Stevi-Lee Alver, Sharon Fearnside, Andrew Woods, Lynda Hawryluk, and Moya Costello.

On Saturday the 21st Saturday Night Poetry Fever will be hosted by Club Lennox from 6pm. Susan Bradley Smith's latest book *The Screaming Middle* – largely set in Lennox – will be launched. This will be followed by poetry readings and an open mic.

See more at [www.facebook.com/lennoxheadpoetryfestival](http://www.facebook.com/lennoxheadpoetryfestival).

Vale Paul Barrett



Paul Barrett in full flight with his Samba Blisstas group. Photo Jeff Dawson

Paul Barrett, founder of the popular local drumming group Samba Blisstas, died on January 13.

Tributes have flowed on social media from the local creative and music groups and the wider community.

Paul Barrett's interest in Brazilian samba street percussion goes back to the 1990s, when he led Freo Samba in Western Australia.

Freo Samba was a colourful part of Fremantle's culture and performed at many events during its seven-year history including the Fremantle Festival, Buskers Festival, Latino Festival, and several Perth Glory matches.

Councillor and friend Paul Spooner paid tribute to Barrett, whom he knew from those days. Barrett founded the Samba Blisstas ([carnavaldrumming.com](http://carnavaldrumming.com)) in 2003, who have performed at many local festivals and NYE events. Barrett has been battling a cardiac condition since November.

■ The Samba Blisstas are due to perform at The Rails in Byron Bay on January 26 from 4pm.

Green Beautiful Australia presents Womyn of the Sun

# BLUE FLAME dreaming

We Activate the Blue Flame Dreaming throughout Gondwana Land

Join us 3rd-5th Feb

tickets available at [www.byroncentre.com.au](http://www.byroncentre.com.au)

**Sara Goldie**  
BSc Hons (Psych) MPsych (Clin)  
MGestTher MAPS MACPA

Clinical Psychologist & Psychotherapist

*Empowering you towards harmony within your self, relationships and life.*

Suite 4, 20 Byron Street, Bangalow NSW 2479  
Ph: (02) 6687 0431 Fax: (02) 6687 0413  
Mob: 0414 861 653 E: [info@saragoldie.com](mailto:info@saragoldie.com)

Professional and confidential psychotherapy. Medicare rebates available

# Removing Anxiety

0403 733 069

# ADVANCED LEARNING



## Mullum locals dive in to help save reef

Aslan Shand

Are you ready to swim the length of the Great Barrier Reef?

Raising money to help protect the reef, local metal-work and mathematics teacher Josh Scott-Jour is joining the annual swimathon, held by community/environmental lawyers EDO QLD to raise funds for vital legal work to protect the reef.

This will be the first swimathon held for the reef at Mullumbimby Pool taking place from 11.30am till 2.30pm on Saturday January 21.

'There is no denying the Great Barrier Reef has had a terrible year, between the worst mass coral bleaching in its history to the approval of projects that pose further enormous risk to its future,' EDO QLD CEO Jo Bragg said.

'We are hosting Swim for the Reef to raise much-needed funds and awareness to fight for stronger laws to protect the reef, including meaningful community rights.

'As non-profit lawyers for the community, we want to increase our impact future-proofing this great natural wonder and the thousands of livelihoods dependent upon its good health.'

Last year, 150 swimmers from Brisbane, Bundaberg



Josh Scott-Jour is joining the annual swimathon to help EDO QLD on January 21. Photo Simon Haslam

and Germany swam 285km, equivalent to swimming from the northern tip of Fraser Island to Innamincka Shoal.

The EDO is hoping to double the distance swum this year with the ultimate goal being to swim the full length of the Great Barrier Reef – a whopping 2,300km, or the length of 46,000 Olympic swimming pools.

### Leave the coal in the ground

'I'm super passionate about climate change,' said Josh, who is organising the Mullumbimby event.

'Climate change is the number one issue for the whole world. We need to leave the coal in the ground.'

Money raised from the event goes directly towards work the EDO is doing including education of community groups on the laws and their rights as well as assisting in court cases that help protect the reef.

Bring along a crazy team of swimmers and see if you can swim more laps than Josh's Mullum Sand Mulletts. Families are welcome with big and little laps all contributing to the cause. 'It would be nice to fill the whole pool,' said Josh.

■ Sponsor the Mullum Sand Mulletts online at <http://bit.ly/2jmWTUA> or on the day at the pool. General sponsorship and donations can be made through Swim for the Reef.

## Hayter's Hill BnB DA sparks concerns

Plans for three bed and breakfast guesthouses in Hayters Hill have sparked concern from neighbours, who fear it may be later developed into a wedding venue.

The DA submission proposes a 'stage two' development on the plans, indicating a restaurant and associated parking – the property is adjacent to rural blocks with residential homes.

Town planner Joe Davidson argues on behalf of the applicant in the application that the bed and breakfast proposal is consistent with the *Local Environmental Plan 1988*, and as such, will not cause residential amenity or social impacts.

The property is located on the ridgeline overlooking Byron Bay, on the corner of St Helena Road and Bangalow Road.

Neighbour and former mayoral candidate Jack Sugarman 'vigorously objects' and told *The Echo* other neighbours are also against the plans.

### Rehabilitated area

'One of my most troubling concerns with this proposed development is that when I purchased my property in 1987, there was major slippage in the immediate area which closed St Helena Rd in the mid 1980s. Over the past 30 years, I have devoted

much of my time and money to rehabilitate the area in an effort to stabilise the risk of slippage. Seven years ago I joined the Council sponsored "Land For Wildlife Program" and have invested substantially on a yearly basis in the purchase and planting of Big Scrub Species which were historically located in this area.

'The aim is to provide a wildlife corridor reaching from the Hayters Hill Nature Reserve all across my property up to, and including, the Big Scrub Remnant across the road owned by Neil Holland and Erica Hayter. This development would directly impede the safe passage of many native species across the ridge line.'

## Flickerfest returns with new short films

Short-film festival Flickerfest returns to the northern rivers from January 27 till 29.

The festival will screen local, national and international films at the Mullumbimby Civic Hall.

'At Flickerfest Mullumbimby we will be screening an entertaining, inspiring and award-winning range of 30

short films, many of which are world or Australian premieres,' say organisers.

The festival includes an opening night party on Friday 27 followed by the best of the international shorts. The local Byron All Shorts screening will be on the Saturday from 4pm.

The finalists for Byron All

Shorts have been announced and include films by, among others, locals Jonatan Lundmark, Kaitlyn McMurtry, Susie Forster, Irene Fuez, Duncan James, and David Lowe and Eve Jeffery of Cloudcatcher Media.

See the full program at <http://flickerfest.com.au/tour/byron-bay>.

## Join the circus, January 28

The team responsible for an action-packed summer of circus and flying trapeze on the foreshore will be holding their annual open day on Saturday January 28 from 9.30am till 1.30pm.

It's Circus Arts' busiest day of the year, where all ages and abilities can sign up for a range of circus and rock-climbing taster classes and flying trapeze swings and trampoline sessions. There is

free face painting, tightwire and object zone and entertainment throughout the day, culminating in Circus Arts' famous flying trapeze show!

For more info visit [www.circusarts.com.au](http://www.circusarts.com.au).

## Drunk, naked man causes havoc

A drunk man who stripped naked and drove around the grounds of a Byron Bay resort in a golf buggy last Friday evening has been charged with trespass, using the club cart without consent, wilful and obscene exposure, offensive language and behaving in offensive manner.

At about 6pm on Friday police were called to the resort on Butler Street, following reports a drunk man was

causing trouble.

Police allege the 30-year-old man from Coffs Harbour was trespassing on the grounds and that when staff tried to get him to leave, he jumped into a golf buggy and began driving it around the grounds 'in an erratic manner'.

They say he knocked over a number of rubbish bins before crashing the cart into a gutter.

When staff again tried to speak to him, he stripped naked, 'exposing himself to other members of the public in the area.'

When police arrived they say the man was 'yelling and swearing, and had to be handcuffed'.

He was arrested and charged but was released on conditional bail, and will appear at Byron Bay Local Court on February 2.

# ACT NOW!

### Lismore on the move

Lismore's population is set to increase by 6,000 people over the next 20 years. Employment is buoyant and prospects for future economic growth are exciting. More than \$340m worth of development activity took place in Lismore in 2016, reinforcing our role as the regional centre for health, education, business, professional services, retail, hipster culture and the arts.

Rainforests, national parks and beaches are just a short drive away. Lismore is the sporting capital of the Far North Coast and it's the perfect place to raise families and enjoy all that the city, villages and surrounds have to offer. And the coffee is to die for!

### The Lismore Housing Subsidy Scheme

200 grants of \$20,000 each are available to approved intending homebuilders or other eligible parties who purchase a Build Your Future land lot in six brand new housing developments located in Lismore.

The \$20,000 subsidy is available for a wide range of families and individuals whose annual incomes do not exceed very reasonable limits. These upper income limits include \$88,000 for a single person, \$97,000 for a sole parent with two children and \$135,000 for a couple with three children, for example.



### Extra help for first home buyers

When the \$20,000 Build Your Future subsidy is combined with the \$5,000 New Building Grant and the \$10,000 First Home Buyers Grant, the potential total assistance is \$35,000.

### To apply

Visit [www.buildyourfuture.net.au](http://www.buildyourfuture.net.au) to obtain detailed information and download the application forms OR phone **1300 87 83 87** and ask for the forms to be mailed.

Funded by the Federal Government's Building Better Regional Cities program and administered by Lismore City Council. **NOTE: Conditions apply.**





# Council committee status explained

Council's general manager Ken Gainger has clarified the status of its committees, particularly regarding some of the vacancies that exist for community members.

It was in response to claims from former Greens councillor Tom Tabart that many were yet to be filled (see page one story).

Mr Gainger said, 'The finance committee has always been a committee comprising councillors (four) only and the Water Waste and Sewer (WW&S) committee has six to eight community members.'

'I am advised that advertisements calling for new community members have already been prepared.'

'The Internal Audit Committee has three community members, one of whom is appointed as the independent chair. The state government has recently mandated that each council must have an "Internal Audit and Risk Committee" (BSC has voluntarily operated an IA Committee for some years).'

'Because of the recent de-

cision by the Office of Local Government (OLG) to mandate this committee, the committee's charter will have to be modified by the council to meet the new model requirements.'

'Once this is done, Council will call for community nominations for the three community members.'

## Depot ops under review by GM

Mr Gainger also said that there is a current review of depot operations, and is one of a number of operational reviews undertaken within the purview of the GM.

'The Council included the assessment of the potential re-location of the depot as an action under its Financial Sustainability Plan for 2015/16, so the review will be quite extensive so as to look at current operational efficiencies, the adequacy of the facilities and whether they are fit for purpose.'

'This will in turn inform a blueprint for a new depot design capacity.'

# All Shreked up



The loveable ogre Shrek has just landed in Ballina; *Shrek Jr* the musical is now playing at Ballina Players Theatre until January 22. The cast includes local kids from eight to 18, with Mullumbimby kids making up 10 members of the cast, including Shrek and Donkey.

Mullum cast members pictured clockwise are Isla Martin (wicked witch), Sadie Glynn (pied piper), Sophie Brazenor (donkey), Imani Hannaford (young princess Fiona), Edo Safra (pig one), Akira Harris (captain of the guards), Riley Venables (big bad wolf) and Alaska Jarvis (Gingy). Tickets can be purchased online at [ballinaplayers.com.au](http://ballinaplayers.com.au) or Just Funkin Music Ballina 6686 2440. Photo Jeff Dawson

## Writers fest seeks members

The Byron Writers Festival has kicked off its 2017 membership drive.

'We invite you to join or renew as a member before February 28 to win prizes and connect with others who enjoy being swept away by great

stories,' organisers say.

Anybody joining or renewing membership before February 28 will enter into a draw to win weekly prizes and one major prize.

More information at [www.byronwritersfestival.com](http://www.byronwritersfestival.com).

# BEDSRUS

Right Bed, Right Price, Right Now

## SALE

UP TO 50% OFF ON NOW!

### NO EXCEPTIONS

Locally Owned Family Business

AUTHORISED DEALER

## Sleepyhead

Cnr Brigantine & Wollongbar Sts,  
Byron Arts & Industry Estate

f • 6685 5212 • [bedsrus.com.au](http://bedsrus.com.au)

PHOTOS FOR ILLUSTRATION PURPOSES ONLY

## SAE NORTHERN RIVERS CREATIVE MEDIA SCHOLARSHIPS

50 PLACES AVAILABLE TO THE VALUE OF \$8,000 EACH

Recognising the value of the creative industries to the NSW Northern Rivers - and the significant employment opportunities this sector offers our local youth, mature age students and career changers - SAE Byron Bay is launching the **2017 Northern Rivers Creative Media Scholarship**.

The closing date for scholarship applications is Monday, 23 January 2017.

**APPLY TODAY - Call 1800 SAE EDU or visit [SAE.EDU.AU](http://SAE.EDU.AU)**

ATTEND INFO NIGHT FOR MORE INFORMATION

BYRON BAY CAMPUS. THURS 19 JAN. 4:00PM - 7:00PM.

CRICOS: 00312F | RTO: 0273

## the northern BOTTLESHOP

Carlton Dry  
6pk **\$13**  
Ctn **\$40**

Monteith's Apple Cider  
4pk **\$10**  
Ctn **\$49**

Finlandia Vodka  
**\$36**

Fat Yak  
6pk **\$15**  
Ctn **\$49**

Fixation IPA  
4pks **\$17**

Brancott Sauv Blanc & Pinot Gris  
**\$10**

Tamburlaine Wild Mountain Organic Wines  
**\$10**

Ninth Island Pinot Noir  
**\$17**

**Over 350 beers and Ciders in stock**

Specials from 18/1/17 - 24/1/17

**HOTEL GREAT NORTHERN 6685 6454 | [thenorthern.com.au](http://thenorthern.com.au)**



# It's that time again! Let's peek inside the local

Hans Lovejoy & Aslan Shand

Okay – seats in the upright position, trays up and fasten your buckles – Greens mayor Simon Richardson speaks to *The Echo* about many of the issues facing the Shire.

## Rate rise

**Are you satisfied with how the rate-rise conversation is proceeding – ie is the GM doing enough to look at all budget savings measures?**

I'm not overly satisfied... the timing hasn't been great. We had elections and then the Christmas break... I'm satisfied we've met every requirement. We probably could have been a bit more proactive; we need to be clear about what we are going to spend the money on. I would have liked to see a much longer lead-in time to get far more community engagement.

[In relation to the GM] I think what he has done in the last few years has been extraordinary when it comes to budget savings... before that it was a dog's breakfast.

Part of a new GM's job is to cut the deadwood [which he has done], but you don't

want to cut so much that morale suffers.

[As for rate rise options], Show me another way we can make an extra \$25m over four years. I'm staggered that there's so many in this area who are Bernie Sanders fans, democratic socialists and fans of the Scandinavian model of government. I mean, these are high-tax models. Yet when it comes to paying for ourselves, 'someone else should do it'.

From the staff's point of view, they were looking at process. The first was we say to IPART (Independent Pricing and Regulatory Tribunal) that we are open to a rate rise, then we start to drill down [on allocations] and that's where we are about to go.

If we ask for a 10 per cent rate rise, which is what I think we are probably going to go for, after that, we will decide how that will be allocated. And that might mean it could be a 20 per cent rise in Byron CBD and a six per cent rise for residents. The proportion [split] is up to Council. The state government doesn't even have a position on that. How we get that ten per cent is up to us.

I don't know how many



**Greens mayor Simon Richardson.**  
Photo David Hancock

times I've had to answer the question: 'what about a bed tax' – you can only answer that so many times. I'm sure we are never going to win great kudos for a rate rise.

But we are really conscious of trying to make this as equitable as we can and not lumping it all on residents. The last thing I want to do – and I'm a ratepayer too – is pay an extra cent in rates.

**Would you support changing Council's independent auditor to examine operations in more detail, for example? It's not to say they are doing a bad job, but isn't it good to get a different perspective?**

Yeah that's true. This mob

## The mayor's top five

Here's a list of what the mayor considers priorities for 2017:

1. 'Getting the community engaged' with the rural and residential land strategy.
2. Rail corridor. 'I hope to have a feasibility study done by mid-year.'
3. Get a solid emissions direction on renewable energy, explore and pursue biomass energy production, aim towards a closed-waste economy.

4. Citizen jury – community ownership of issues that affect everyone. Bring a cross-section of the Shire together to work on various issues.

5. Resolve our coastal and water management. 'For example, bringing the Brunswick River back to health. We have the capacity to do it. It would involve working with NSW Fisheries and other work such as removing causeways as they stop the passage of fish.'

[Council's independent auditors] do every council on the north coast. I'm open to that; I don't see anything wrong with potentially getting different eyes over it. [However] I think they do a good job.

**Why wasn't this issue canvassed prior to the election?**

It was... I mentioned it.

I remember mentioning there were going to be some pretty severe rate rises at a meet the candidates in Mullumbimby. Obviously, no-one really ran it as a campaign item.

But it was in our financial sustainability plans, which were clearly listed over the last two or three years. These were unanimously supported by the previous council.

**Other fundraising possibilities were discussed, including state government assistance and voluntary contributions**

We cannot get one cent for infrastructure from Destination NSW, the state's tourism body. The reason is that they only support things that will increase visitation; they will give money for another festival, but you have to quantify how many extra bums on seats and beds. That's the only funding you get.

We need to start again with NSW Destination – it would be good if Labor join the Greens in putting legislation forward asking for a bed tax, for example.

We know our toilets are a tourist turnoff. But we cannot use any of that tourism infrastructure for toilets.

I'm also exploring volunteer contributions. We've got one in our caravan park. We want to do it like an opt out – for example you can opt out of Jetstar for emissions or whatever. We could do the same where for \$2 a day you can 'Help the Bay'. This could roll out across all of Council's managed caravan parks. I've been in discussion with many of the town's bigger hotels with this idea.

I know a lot of AirBnB people who have said to me – 'If you started that, I would do it. I'm feeling shit that I'm destroying my community but that is what I need to do'.

And of course the larger impact needs to go onto business. Our business rate in Byron CBD is low.

Other options for savings include sewage treatment plants (STPs). They are our biggest energy users. We could put solar panels around them;

not only would that make them energy efficient, but we could make money from it.

There is a massive chunk of land next the plant on Valances Road, for example.

## Closed-waste economy

We were in a situation in the middle of last year where I was at a workshop and staff said, 'okay our options for landfill is \$30–50m to redo Myocum [landfill facility], \$20–30m to join Kyogle's [waste facility] or build a whole new regional one...' So I asked staff to explore a 'no landfill' position.

This is exciting, because not only could we save \$20m, if we have a closed-waste economy, all of sudden we have innovative jobs turning waste into other products without landfill... I'm thinking of a whole precinct for this.

We've got a biomass prospectus out, which looks at how we can use our organic waste for energy.

Currently we get all our garden waste and we take it to Lismore to be turned into compost. But we wrote into the contract that if we have other spots in the Shire we would use that. We've got great opportunities for companies to set up and use biomass for energy sources.

These are the things I'm really excited about. We are expecting a report back in March on the biomass review.

## Streamlining

We've also created a sustainability projects working group within Council that I'm chairing, and includes the GM and the heads of every department. It's purely in-house, and its aim is to make council more effective. For example, it took nine months for COREM

**continued on next page ►**

## Drop into the local brewery

### The way it should be

In this part of the world people enjoy having a beer after catching a wave, a band at the pub or just catching up with friends.

As the local brewer, we brew beers for times like these...

#### DROP IN FOR A TOUR AND A TASTING PADDLE...

**Monday** Open 10am–5pm **Tours** 11am / 1pm / 3pm  
**Tuesday** Open 10am–5pm **No Tours**  
**Wednesday** Open 10am–5pm **Tours** 11am / 3pm  
**Thursday** Open 10am–5pm **Tours** 11am / 3pm  
**Friday** Open 10am–5pm **Tours** 11am / 1pm / 3pm  
**Saturday** Open 12–6pm **Tours** 12:30pm / 2pm / 4pm  
**Sunday** Open 12–6pm **Tours** 12:30pm / 2pm / 4pm

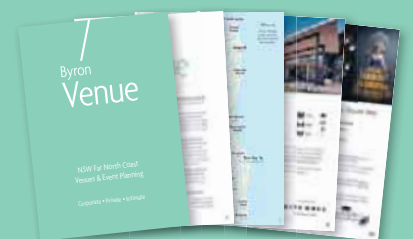
To book, head to our website –  
[stoneandwood.com.au/byron-brewery](http://stoneandwood.com.au/byron-brewery)  
**STONE & WOOD BREWERY**  
 4 BORONIA PLACE, BYRON BAY



## Planning a function?

Pick up your free copy of the essential guide to planning an event in the Byron region

# Byron Venue



You can collect copies from the Echo office in Mullumbimby or from the Byron Community Centre or email [byronvenue@echo.net.au](mailto:byronvenue@echo.net.au)

Read online: [byronvenue.com.au](http://byronvenue.com.au) Follow on Instagram: @byronvenue



# govt policy-making factory

► to get solar panels on the [Mullum] Drill Hall. That can't happen again. This group is not about ideas, it's about how to make stuff happen.

## Byron Bypass

**Do you agree with former Greens councillor Duncan Dey that the bypass plan could fail owing to the current court challenge and its overblown cost, estimated now to be around \$19m?**

For me it comes down to cost. I'm an advocate of European city-style living: people in, cars out.

It's a simple no brainer. The golden rule about urban planning is if you build more roads you bring more cars. So if you want to stop congestion you get rid of cars.

[But] I support the Butler Street bypass – what we know is that 18 per cent of the cars going in would use it, and they are people who live in Sunrise and Suffolk.

But if I were asked to spend \$10m on a traffic mitigation scheme, a bypass would be about number three for me [as a priority]. Number one would be park and ride and two is getting the rail corridor going. Basically the state government asked us 'how much will a bypass cost?' I remember meeting [former Ballina MP] Don Page, [roads minister] Duncan Gay and the GM, and minister Gay asked 'How much is this going to cost?' Our initial estimates were around \$12m.

So they said, 'Okay we'll put in \$10m and you put in \$2m.' So for me, that changed the game. For residents in Bayside and Sunrise, that's a decent spend. I have a lot of people asking me, 'When is this going to start? We've been waiting for decades.' So for that price I could justify it.

The GM and I later flew

down to Sydney and presented our costs to Ministers Niall Blair, Duncan Gay and Mark Speakman, and they said, 'There is no more money.'

We asked if there was any chance of splitting the cost over three financial years and their reply was: 'Just keep thinking.' Right now, we have no more money. The bottom line is if they don't stump up more, I won't certainly be advocating Council pays \$5m for a bypass. I'd rather spend it on other things.

## Park 'n' ride

'We are going to try again [the trial's outcome was unsupported in the last council term]. The timing was interesting. For me, it was working. By way of background, we got one year to do it. Techa [from Kulchajam] and I – we were basically doing it all day... we were putting up signs ourselves getting them made in Tweed. It was very ad hoc.

But it worked – 95 per cent of those who used it said '10 out of 10, we would use it again'. We were dealing with hundreds of families who used it over the two weeks.

It's a massive psychological shift to get people out of their cars. In the second year, we managed to get a three-year trial from councillors, which meant we could look at corporate sponsorship.

We spent the whole time focusing on keeping costs down – and we halved the costs with roughly the same numbers. But after that, park and ride was cut [by the previous council majority].

I flew down to Sydney to speak to Transport NSW between the first and second year [of the trial]. We wanted to get approval to close Ewingsdale Road out of town, say ten minutes out of every hour, so buses could use the

road. As it was, it was \$5 to park all day and it saved about half the time of the journey.

So if it was an hour's traffic jam you got there in half an hour. This way you would have gone straight in.

At that point Transport NSW said, 'It sounds good, but we have other priorities but it is within our plan as an innovative thing to look at.'

After [the previous council majority] killed it, Transport NSW got in touch with me around the middle of last year and said, 'We're now really keen to help you with park and ride. So now we'll have the conversation again and see how it plays out. Now there's paid parking there's better incentives and we can say '\$20 in town or \$5 all day for park and ride.'

## Green centrist

**I've always thought you are much more centrist than the rest of the Greens that I know of. The older school are very much more about prioritising the environment over business, yet you appear more willing to look at ways of getting stuff done.**

That's a fair comment. But the either/or is not applicable.

I've got a mate, who is a coal miner, who bought a local property and pulled out every camphor and has planted more than 100,000 cabinet rainforest timber trees. There are probably 200,000 there now.

It's been so successful that two or three other people around the area are doing the same thing. So that's far more than we [the local Greens] have ever done.

There are tax incentives and the idea is based around how communities have dealt with their forests for millennia – periodically and selectively they take the odd tree.

Traditionally, we've put farmland and blue gum plantations, and that's failed.

This is the same idea, but is using 10 or 12 endemic species.

In 20 years' time – if you want to – you can grab the odd one here or there that is worth a motza for its cabinet timber. I want to help facilitate that. A lot of Greens would be appalled at this. The idea of a tree being felled is outrageous.

For me, that tree wouldn't have been there if you didn't plant it in the first place.

And that land was paddock surrounded by camphor. Now, there are 150,000 local trees that are providing the biodiversity outcomes we can only imagine. When comparing the two options, one is far more environmentally friendly. Yet, within the Greens movement, and during the election, I wanted to pump this idea – this is a great opportunity to get our soils looked after, to get employment, carbon sequestration and biodiversity outcomes. It's a great story. But people within the Greens were resistant.

From an environmental activist point of view – I've had my ribs busted, I was at Jabiluka [uranium protest] – I spent six years of my life full-time in forests around the country – I don't need to be told what's Green by someone who has just retired to the area.

■ Mayor's holiday letting comment next week







LOVING VET CARE

MyVet Byron Bay  
6685 6899

MyVet Billinudgel  
6680 3480

myveto.com.au

MyVet.Billinudgel

MyVet.ByronBay

MICHAEL CURRIE  
FUNERALS

*'Gentle Dignity'*

Modern Cardboard Coffins

THE ONLY LOCALLY & PRIVATELY OWNED  
FUNERAL HOME IN THE BYRON SHIRE

MULLUMBIMBY  
66 846 232

Coolamon Gardens Nursery

2530 Coolamon Scenic Drive Ocean Shores

Come and browse our Spring range of  
native and exotic plants

Great Prices Great fun

Open 7 days Ph 66805505

VINNIES VOLUNTEERS URGENTLY NEEDED

Vinnies in Byron Bay and Mullumbimby desperately need some friendly people who can help with customer service, sorting donated goods, or heavy lifting.

Come and join a great group of locals supporting Vinnies, and help us continue to provide vital community support to those who need it most.

Volunteers are needed throughout the week, and just three hours of your time each week can make a huge difference. No experience necessary, all training provided. All roles are Centrelink and Work for the Dole approved.

To volunteer or for more information, please call Shaya on 0428 977 454

Vinnies

 DARCYCLARKE

LIGHTING + FURNITURE



LOCALLY DESIGNED,  
INTERNATIONALLY RENOWNED.

studio visit by appointment e australia@darcyclarke.com w www.darcyclarke.com  
m 0422 859 908 @ darcy\_clarke\_studio

OVERWHELMED  
BY YOUR  
TREES?

Seek professional  
wisdom from one  
of the expert  
tree spirits in our  
Service Directory  
pages 45-49



Stainless Steel  
Rainwater Tanks

- Purest, safest drinking water
- Better value
- Longer lasting and better built
- and they look great!

STAINLESS STEEL RAINWATER TANKS

(07) 5546 8571  
www.stainlessrainwatertanks.com







Volume 31 #32

January 18, 2017

## Bigger than Franklin

I was living in Tasmania at the time of the Franklin River Blockade in 1982 against the proposal by the hydroelectric commission to build a dam across the wild river. While I was not one of the brave souls out on the river in a flimsy rubber dinghy – the river itself was scary enough in flood – I supported the Wilderness Society, along with many others, in efforts to stop the ill-thought-out plan.

The conservation movement was well organised and many saw its activism as pivotal in bringing down the Fraser government at the 1983 election after Bob Hawke promised to stop the dam. There may be parallels with today in the fight to stop the monstrous Adani Carmichael coal mine in Queensland, though this time Labor has thrown its support behind this atavistic anomaly.

In a wide-ranging article by Joshua Robertson in *The Guardian* last Saturday – <http://bit.ly/adanif> – Galilee Blockade campaigner Ben Pennings is quoted as saying, 'This is going to dwarf the Franklin blockade.' The campaign may well do so, given the obvious folly of investing in fossil fuels in the age of climate change and its attendant sense of urgency, and the number of different fronts on which a well-rehearsed activist movement will come together.

As Robertson details, professionals such as lawyers will be supporting the new blockade, the burgeoning grey radical movement, exemplified locally by Knitting Nannas Against Gas, will manifest as Grandparents for the Galilee, and the proposed mine is on the traditional land of the Wangan and Jagalingou people – <http://wanganjagalingou.com.au> – who have been trying to stop the development through the courts. Not only Adani itself but the companies subcontracted to it will be subjected to lobbying and protest.

What's there to like about the Adani proposal, apart from the mythical number of jobs quoted by Labor in its attempt to hang on to some of the Queensland electorate? It threatens environmental damage to some 400 square kilometres of inland Queensland and to the already at-risk iconic Great Barrier Reef. Its end-product will add a further burden to the planet in the form of global warming, and Adani's record of pollution and corruption in India hardly bodes well for its activities here.

And at a time when India and China are throwing billions into solar and wind projects, it seems a special kind of folly for our federal government to be flicking a billion dollars Adani's way. Economic reality, anyone?

The Galilee Blockade begins its digital activism at [galileeblockade.net](http://galileeblockade.net) and also on Facebook. Local seasoned campaigners against fracking and the logging of northern rivers rainforest will be joining in. Anyone with a concern for the viability of Earth will most likely consider it a campaign bound to be bigger than the Franklin Blockade.

– Michael McDonald

### The Byron Shire Echo

Established 1986



**Nicholas Shand**  
1948–1996  
Founding Editor

General Manager **Simon Haslam**

Editor **Hans Lovejoy**

Photographer **Jeff Dawson**

Advertising Manager **Angela Cornell**

Production Manager **Ziggi Browning**

'The job of a newspaper is to comfort the afflicted and afflict the comfortable.' – Finley Peter Dunne 1867–1936

© 2017 Echo Publications Pty Ltd – ABN 86 004 000 239

Mullumbimby: Village Way, Stuart St. Ph 02 6684 1777 Fax 02 6684 1719  
Printer: Fairfax Media Brisbane Reg. by Aust. Post Pub. No. NBF9237

## Will Malcolm derail the rort train?

Who says Malcolm Turnbull is indecisive, that he is a ditherer, that he is just a shadow of Tony Abbott? This time, he has pounced.

Once it became clear that Sussan Ley's expenses were turning into a political liability, our fearless leader informed her that she had agreed to stand down from the ministry while not one but two inquiries could be implemented. And when the preliminary results came through and it became clear that Ley would never pass the pub test, Turnbull informed her that her resignation had been accepted whether it was offered or not.

It was all over within a week, albeit a week in which the media gleefully trolled through her and others' affairs in the hope of unearthing a scandalous headline or two, and of course they have been amply rewarded. The public, as usual, has been righteously enraged at the arrogance and rapacity of their masters. But Turnbull acted reasonably promptly and has promised a swift reform of the system, which will placate at least some of the bloodlust.

The comparison with Abbott and the lamentable procrastination over despatching Bronwyn Bishop has proved a salutary lesson. Whether it was loyalty, timidity, pig-headedness or simple stupidity, the former prime minister buggered around for weeks before informing Bishop that her resignation was accepted, whether it was offered or not.

There was a difference, of course: Bishop was a widely unpopular figure even within her own party and her transgressions were so blatant as to be politically unforgivable. Ley is less disliked and, perhaps, less culpable. But the times – the demands for stringency, belt

tightening to the point of indigence among the hoi polloi meant that a swift response was needed, and one was provided – at least for the moment.

The actual implementation of the promised reforms is yet to be seen, but the outline of less entitlements, more stringency over real expenses and above all greater transparency can only be a welcome, if seriously belated, improvement. That was the good news. But it was a bruising week to start the new year, and certainly not the one Turnbull would have chosen.

*The public, as usual, has been righteously enraged at the arrogance and rapacity of their masters.*

by Mungo MacCallum



Whatever the outcome, the optics were terrible and Ley's immediate response did not help. Her shopping on the Gold Coast, she insisted, was not a planned purchase but an impulse buy; but given that her impulse was to snap up not a \$10 blouse from the local op shop but a \$800,000 investment property with three bedrooms and ocean views it made her whim just a trifle more extravagant and improbable than that of the average punter.

Ley and all those so far exposed as rorting the system chorused vehemently that everything they have done was within the rules, and given that the rules are so confused, ambiguous and self-serving that they can accommodate just about anything short of serial infanticide, they may well have been right. But the declarations of innocence have all the force of defendants in the Nuremberg trials asserting that they were only obeying orders.

So bloody what? Whether true or not, that is not the point. The issue is not one of black-letter legality but ethics, if that concept has not withered away completely in the Australian parliament. Explanation, justification and excuse are utterly irrelevant in this case, and finally, many months after the report that was supposed to fix the Bronwyn Bishop problem was meant to be resolved, there is the prospect of movement.

Not quite yet – just what the proposed independent tribunal will entail and, crucially, who

will administer it are the devilish details yet to be revealed. The likelihood is that the rules, or the guidelines as the miscreants prefer to call them, will not change materially but the interpretation of them will be a lot more rigidly enforced, probably at the hands of a retired judge or at worst a senior bureaucrat not longer beholden to his government's masters.

But the key to it all is that the politicians will be forced to be more accountable, both to the tribunal which will also counsel and assist them to forgo their more outrageous claims, and to the public. They will be named, and the threat of that alone will probably preclude the need for shaming, and almost certainly deter any risk of sanctions.

The politicians cannot not forever remain a privileged class, although, inevitably, they will resist fiercely; note Bronwyn Bishop's rant about socialists as a harbinger of the resistance of those who may be

forced to account for their indulgence. An early indication came from the trade minister, Steve Ciobo, who lamented that being forced to consume champagne and caviar in the corporate boxes of the MCG during the 2013 AFL grand final was just part of the job.

Well, if sporting events, parties and freebies are an essential ingredient of the arduous task of being a minister, at least the sponsors who lure compliant politicians to their junkets can pick up the tab – all of it, the travel, accommodation and all the other incidental expenses, not just the drinks and canapés.

Ciobo took the line that he is not invited to such events as Steve Ciobo, but as the minister for trade. Unfortunately at the time of the 2013 grand final he was not the minister for trade – he had only just been appointed as a lowly parliamentary secretary. Apparently his prescient hosts realised he was destined for greatness, and obviously he agreed with them.

But even now that he has reached the dizzy heights of cabinet, his benefactors must declare their largesse openly and promptly, as must the politicians who accept it. Then perhaps the long-suffering public will make their own judgments about the motives and worth of the exercise. Until now we have seldom known much about the comfortable arrangements until it is too late, and then only after some diligent ferreting from assiduous journalists. With any luck that will change.

As even the most avid reformers admit, you can't legislate for morality. There will still be politicians who endeavour to wriggle through the loopholes. But at least the net will be harder to evade. Perhaps the silly season has not been wasted after all.

### SPIRIT JOURNEY TO MT KAILASH

A Pilgrimage to Tibet – 25th May–19th June  
[www.spiritjourney.com](http://www.spiritjourney.com) Call Sue: 0406 370794

- Asia's most sacred mountain
- Daily singing with Tahir Qawwal
- Mythical home of Shiva and Parvati
- Full Moon Buddha Festival at Kailash
- 26 days overland to/from Kathmandu
- Mountain peaks, high desert and Tibetan temples
- Daily yoga and meditation classes
- 7th Chakra of the Earth
- 5-day circumnavigation of Mt Kailash
- Experienced guides and medical kit

## byron ballet

### 2017 community classes

classical  
pas de deux  
contemporary  
musical theatre  
hiphop  
jazz  
tap

2017 course enquiries  
email: [byronballet@gmail.com](mailto:byronballet@gmail.com)  
web: [www.byronballet.com](http://www.byronballet.com)  
enrolling now!

summer school  
20-24th january



In defence of Israel

■ If Fast Buck\$ did not play so fast and loose with facts, readers might get a more accurate version of the Israel-Palestine conflict (Letters, January 11). The most egregious of his litany of wild claims is that 'Israel was founded on terrorism'; it was in fact founded by a majority vote of the General Assembly of the United Nations.

What is simply outrageous, however, is the writer's statement that 'there are many Jews who would kill every Arab on sight'; this is not only a highly offensive and baseless remark, but racist and bigoted, and no self-respecting newspaper should give it air.

**Vic Alhadeff**  
CEO, NSW Jewish Board of Deputies

■ It is very disappointing to read such anti-Israel diatribes and derogatory and patronising remarks by letter writers Fast Buck\$ and Gareth Smith about my fellow Jews and Israelis considering Byron Bay is such a popular holiday destination for Jewish commu-

nity members from Sydney and Melbourne and visiting young Israelis.

If the Arabs and Muslims in 1947 would have accepted the umpire's decision – United Nations Resolution 181, which Australia supported, one state for the Jews and one state for the Arabs – instead of hundreds of millions of Arabs ganging up on the then fledgling 600,000 Jews, thinking they would annihilate them in a few days, then the Palestinian Arabs would have their own state today. Up until 1947 there was no such thing as a Palestinian state, only scattered Arab tribes.

Israel since then has thrived and added much value to the world at large, using its brain power.

Israeli settlements did not exist and were not an issue prior to the 1967 war, one of the many wars the Arabs instigated. Notwithstanding the Palestinians are fighting among themselves, it is Palestinian intransigence and their failure to elect a leader that represents all factions, Palestinian violence and hatred to-

wards Jews that prevents a Palestinian state, not settlements.

Proof of that is when Israel vacated 100 per cent of Gaza and only received thousands of rockets in return.

The Palestinians may have the UN and much of the international community on side; however, even though the Palestinians have one billion Muslims supporting them, including nuclear powers Iran and Pakistan, Israel will continue to defend the only Jewish state (Muslims have 57) in a hostile Arab/Muslim neighbourhood.

I can assure Smith and Buck\$ the six million Jewish Israelis and two million Israeli Arab citizens are not going anywhere. They can defend themselves and Palestinian violence and a biased, Arab controlled UN participation will not achieve statehood.

Only direct negotiations between the two parties, similar to the successful peace deals Israel negotiated with former enemies Egypt and Jordan, will end the conflict.

**Michael Burd**  
Toorak VIC

**Shirtless**  
In Brazilian beach towns, do shoppers who frequent the supermarket Companhia Brasileira de Distribuição buy their fruit and vegetables without wearing T-shirts? Do they prance around topless in Tommy food outlets on the Dalmatian coast? Are fleshed torsos in Japan's Seiyu depart-

ment stores welcomed into the door by security staff?

In the Mexican beach town of Sayulita, how often are you forced to smell the BO of a shirtless or bikini-clad wanker as you wait in line? Irrespective of the size of a person's bikini or six-pack, Caprabo supermarket in San Sebastian would usher

out anyone not wearing coverage. A hygiene protocol that's adopted by every pub in Byron Bay but left to fester in our local fresh-food chains.

While supermarkets and convenience stores might not be locked into the hygiene standards set by the Food Safety Authority, at the end of the day Byron's supermarkets



are dealing with fresh food which interacts with air-conditioned posers who believe they're way too hot to put a fucking shirt on!

**Dan Bode**  
Byron Bay

**The solar train**  
I wrote a letter to *The Echo* last week regarding Elements advertising its 'solar train'. It was not published.

My name was used on page one of the latest *Echo* without any of my information published. However, Elements' Jeremy Holmes's 'statement' reads as if he is replying to my unpublished comments. I have been misquoted by Elements' Jeremy Holmes using the information in my letter as if it were his information. I would like an apology from *The Echo* for this.

I have further questions. As I have continually asked for solid facts from Elements regarding its July 2014 announcement of its solar train, I still fail to see them.

I have been in business. If I were installing a train system

involving millions of dollars I would know exactly where the project was headed with dates for completion, costs for labour and costs for infrastructure. Jeremy is still using vague terms, no dates and no facts. I referred to the GM of Lithgow Mining Railway in letters over a year ago after speaking with him and his saying it was possible to convert this train to solar. That is old news.

Jeremy Holmes, I have questions:

1. You say 'technically feasible to implement now.' Will these electric engines and 'necessary components and materials' be operational when the service starts in Byron in April 2017?
2. My understanding is that the curved solar panels pictured on the train in last week's *Echo* are for low power generation only. Are the panels on the train right now or was the image photo-shopped?
3. Is there sufficient power

in the proposed batteries to run the train in its proposed 56 trips per day?

4. 'Batteries and their charging off the grid supply are being designed...' This is a new development. If 'solar-charged batteries' are charged off the 'grid supply,' they are not solar charged. They are using normal power, generated by burning coal elsewhere.
5. Are the platforms and sheds designed to support the heavy solar arrays?
6. 'The project has the support of Transport for NSW.' Exactly what support is Elements receiving from Transport for NSW? Is it the same support I get from Transport for NSW when I catch a train to Sydney?

I challenge Jeremy Holmes to reply in this forum and not hide behind media releases.

**Lee Cass**  
Byron Bay

■ While I think the proponents of the solar train deserve bouquets for attempting to be Byron in their

**continued on next page ►**

Letters to the Editor

Send to Letters Editor Michael McDonald, fax: 6684 1719 email: editor@echo.net.au Deadline: Noon, Friday. **Letters longer than 200 words may be cut.** Letters already published in other papers will not be considered. Please include your full name, address and phone number for verification purposes.

**MERIDIAN**  
HOLISTIC DENTAL

First visit no gap fee or  
no fund pay only \$50  
for comprehensive exam.

**Dr Shehab Faragallah BDS**

With over 15 years experience in family dentistry, Shehab is a practitioner of early interceptive orthodontic treatment and has studied advanced dental aesthetics. His special interests include the diagnosis and treatment of TMJD and holistic dental approaches.

**Dr Walter Piccolruaz BDS**

Walter has worked in the holistic dental field since graduating in 1991. His interest areas include minor oral surgery, rotary endodontics, cosmetic and family dentistry, with an emphasis on providing a full range of dental care in a relaxed, caring and confident atmosphere.

Dental hygienist appointments available.  
Bulk billing under Child Dental Benefits Schedule.

60 Stuart Street, Mullumbimby | **BOOK AN APPOINTMENT 02 6626 7999**

Located within Mullumbimby Comprehensive Health Centre

**THE RAILS**  
THE RAILWAY FRIENDLY BAR, BYRON BAY  
6685 7662 • therailsbyronbay.com

**AND THE FAMOUS RAILS KITCHEN**

Thursday 19 January  
**THE MESCALITO BLUES**

Friday 20 January  
**THE SWAMPS**

Saturday 21 January  
**VANISHING SHAPES**

Sunday 22 January  
**MINNIE MARKS**

Monday 23 January  
**ADAM BROWN**

Tuesday 24 January  
**ADAM SCRIVEN**

Wednesday 25 January  
**OOZ**

ALRIGHT, WHICH ONE OF YOU IS RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS ...?!

I KNOW YOU'RE HUNGRY BUT BYRON BAY DOESN'T NEED A TOURISM CAMPAIGN! YOU'LL OVERRUN THE TOWN!!

COME TO BYRON BAY! PARTICULARLY IN THE WATER! PS. SHARKS ARE YOUR FRIENDS

JUST... EAT PEOPLE SUSTAINABLY, OKAY ...?



# The Spanish, the parties and the national park

■ Re 'Byron wakes up to NYE aftermath' on the front cover of *The Echo*, January 4.

I am Spanish and I have lived in this beautiful part of the world called Byron Bay for the last three years. I wish to express how sad and disappointed I felt when I read this article.

I attended five beach parties (Tallow and Whites Beach) in the past few years. Two of them were organised by Spanish people, one by Italians and two of them by Australian locals. The two biggest ones were organised by locals for the last two NYEs with a few hundred people attending.

So I am very surprised that the 'Spanish community' is considered 'the core of these

parties'. It is unfair to give the main responsibility for these parties to our community and also unfair to make such a big statement based only on a personal opinion.

I believe that the words used to talk about our home countries are truly disrespectful, describing them as destroyed and trashed places. I don't know if any of you have ever been in Spain, Italy or any of the countries that you think we are coming from but these countries are, in fact, beautiful and environmentally rich.

I understand and share the concern about the conservation of the area and about putting the birdlife at risk. I also share the same opinion that using these estuaries as a place to make parties is defi-

nitely not a good idea. I consider myself conscious about the environment, finding myself cleaning and taking the rubbish that other people have left on the beach. That is why I felt this article as a personal attack for many of us who belong to the 'Spanish community'.

I also want to express my concern about the damage you can cause, too, by giving a personal opinion on the cover of the local newspaper. Also how this personal opinion, based on nothing, can influence the locals' concepts about us.

I am sure that all of us who came to this great country looking for its incredible quality of life are as grateful as I am to have the opportunity to live here. So please, don't be disrespectful to us and let's try to find a solution for this 'problem' together.

**Victoria de la Fuente**  
Byron Bay

■ I express my sadness and disappointment with the

*Echo* editor who wrote 'Byron wakes up to NYE aftermath'.

Firstly, how can someone write such a disrespectful article on the front page of a local newspaper? What is the information given based on? Have you thought about the moral damage involved?

I personally respect all different opinions or thoughts that anyone can have about anything, although it is quite important to be based on facts when writing for a newspaper as there is always an impact in it. This article is based on someone's personal and uncertain opinion and it is not fair that it goes to a newspaper.

If the writer of the article or the local environmental activist Dailan Pugh would have done a bit of research they would have been very surprised when finding out who is actually organising most of these events/parties.

I am Spanish and I have lived in Byron Bay for the last three years. I consider myself part of this 'Spanish commu-

nity' mentioned in the article as I know most of the Spanish living in the area and I neither know nor have heard of anyone organising a beach party for NYE, so why do we have to be included in this article?

Moreover I would like to mention our respect and love for this beautiful piece of land and the gratitude for having the opportunity to be part of it.

The Spanish community deserves public apologies from the *Echo* team.

**Javier Mayrata**  
Byron Bay

■ I wish to apologise for singling out the Spanish community with my comments regarding doofs at Tallow Creek. I acknowledge that irrespective of how many Spanish people attend or how many doofs they organise, the community is not responsible. Just as I am not responsible for the local doof organisers.

I appreciate Victoria de la

Fuente's comment on *Echo*netdaily that using estuaries as a place to make parties is definitely not a good idea. Others I speak to after the doofs tell me the same thing. So why do they go?

All those who attend are part of the problem and need to accept collective responsibility.

They are contributing to the environmental harm, whether it's scaring away the migratory shorebirds and threatened species, collapsing the nests of bee-eaters and pardalotes in the dunes, polluting the estuary with excrement, or leaving broken glass and cigarette butts buried in the sand.

If enough people stopped going, the doofs would not happen.

People who know the organisers need to report them to the police or NPWS. They are environmental criminals, and we all need to encourage others not to attend.

**Dailan Pugh**  
Byron Bay

► continued from page 11

thinking, the student of design in me can't help but ask why would someone want to utilise a megatonne behemoth designed to tow hundreds of multimegatonne carriages across a vast continent to simply transport people from North Byron to Central Byron, elevation zero.

Why not park the old rumbling thing somewhere significant as a coffee shop/monument to the past, and build a lightweight, wheeled, funky, covered verandah, available to all, silent run-

ning, cheap to run, easily and safely accessible, a joyful Byron thing that would not only become an icon but would actually help the congestion, maybe one day even linking up with Tyagarah for the Blues Fest, or beyond?

**Gavan Higginson**  
Main Arm

**Curious George**

Is this George Greenough the surfer worrying for the welfare of the dolphin (Letters, January 11) – kill the sharks for I want no threat in the ocean? Or George Gree-

nough the environmentalist worried for the health and balance of the oceans and all the animals within?

If the latter, then I might suggest rather than focus on the damage the sharks do to the dolphin population look at the damage to dolphin numbers from seismic testing (oil, gas and mining), military exercises and associated noise from sonar, depth charges, everyday shipping, not to mention shark nets, bycatch, man's interaction with the oceans.

Thankfully around Byron

we get to see many dolphin pods but the same cannot be said for the Gold Coast.

Your dolphin experiences are wonderful and certainly for you experiences to be treasured. Not just because you survived potential shark attack but rather because you have had such remarkable natural interaction with the oceans.

However, your encounters do not translate into meaning that in the presence of dolphins one can assume therefore no shark attack will happen. Marine studies ►

## MAKE YOUR BUSINESS FLY

Come and join Byron Networking Group for an open day breakfast to meet other businesses in Byron Bay and the local region.

### BYRON NETWORKING GROUP

Wednesday 8 February 7.15am  
at Beach on Lawson Street,  
Clarks Beach, Byron Bay



## OVER \$4 MILLION IN BUSINESS REFERRED

Limited Seats Available  
Call Brett on 0421 606 422

**CHESS** by Ian Rogers

When 16-year-old Uzbek Temur Kuybokarov tied for the Australian Open title in Brisbane on Thursday after a nail-biting finish, the general reaction, even in Tashkent, was "Temur who?"

The confusion was understandable – until a few months ago, Kuybokarov was known as Temur Igonin and ranked among the top 25 juniors aged U/18 in the world.

Under his new persona, Kuybokarov warmed up for the Australian event by dominating the Penang Open in December and then set a cracking pace in Brisbane before being knocked over by main rival Max Illingworth in the sixth round.

Kuybokarov and Illingworth then jostled for the lead until top seed Ahmed Adly intervened, inflicting Illingworth's sole defeat in round nine only to be demolished in the penultimate round against the teenage Uzbek star.

That win gave Kuybokarov his first Grandmaster result and left him a point clear of the field with only the 22<sup>nd</sup> seed, Queensland student Yi Liu, to come.

However, Liu, who was playing the tournament of his life, having already defeated International Masters Smirnov, Solomon and McClymont, outlasted Kuybokarov to win in five hours and 66 moves.

Suddenly there was a logjam of four players at the top, with the result of the tiebreaker unclear.

When the prizes were awarded, Kuybokarov received the winner's trophy, though the four winners shared \$7,750 equally. Hours later it emerged that the organisers had used the wrong tiebreak system for the Open and Illingworth was the title winner.

The controversy has continued to run but Illingworth was sanguine, saying, "The organisers ran such a great event and did a great job of looking after me, so one honest mistake isn't reason to get angry. I don't care too much for trophies."

So the record books will show that 24-year-old Max Illingworth won his first Australian Open title in 2017 but Kuybokarov will return home to Tashkent with the Open trophy and a perfect tournament record with his new name.



## BYRON BAY WEDDING DJ

Call Max on  
**0427 875 066**  
[www.byronbayweddingdj.biz](http://www.byronbayweddingdj.biz)



## Join the conversation

Don't just be a passive reader

Comment on and share the stories that matter to you, from these pages and across the region, online at

**Echo**netdaily.net.au



# Commons: owned by none, used by many

Colin Cook

Mary Gardner writes interestingly about the Commons (*Echo*, January 4), countering the myth that they were abused, citing, *inter alia*, that 'In earlier times of Celts, Saxons and Normans communities managed open fields which were equitable and safeguarded abundance.'

The Hammonds in their classic, *The Village Labourer, 1760-1882*, recorded that '... No farmer... was at liberty to cultivate his strips as he pleased... it was settled for him by the Manor Court.' And go on to show that by the eighteenth century various courts of manorial jurisdiction had been merged and, 'most men of the village attended the court...' The business of which was, 'the management of common fields and common pastures and the appointment of village officers.' In short the commons were properly managed well into the 18th century.

## Enclosure

The real tragedy of the commons was that vast areas were usurped by innumerable Acts of Enclosure passed by the Parliament at Westminster. These acts – enacted with skulduggery of every description – made it legal for large landowners to privatise what had previously been common land used by many of the lower echelons of society in a variety of ways for their subsistence.

Between 1700 and 1760, 152 acts allowed the enclosure of 240,000 acres of common fields and waste, between 1761 and 1801, 1,500 acts 2,400,000 acres – in 40 years, ten times more than in the previous period of 60 years – and between 1802 and 1844, 1,100 acts enclosed 1,600,000 acres (quoted by the Hammonds, figures rounded).

► do not bear this out.

We humans do not like to be thought of as part of the food chain. We can kill whichever we like other than human (war, etc excepted) but let not any other creature have the temerity to take a human life.

Rogue elephant, man-eater tiger, man-eater shark, rogue storm, dangerous mountain and so it goes.

George, I applaud your concerns for the dolphins but surely not at the cost of sharks, not just the great white.

It would pay to get some North Coast news daily: [www.echonetdaily.net.au](http://www.echonetdaily.net.au)



**Greylag geese in Port Meadow, near Oxford. A pithy condemnation of the English enclosure movement was contained in a 17th Century English folk poem: The law locks up the man or woman/ Who steals the goose off the common/ But leaves the greater villain loose/ Who steals the common from the goose.**

Photo Martin Cooper flickr.com//m-a-r-t-i-n

Notice that when white Australia was founded in the late 18th century, enclosure activity was at a peak. The founding of white Australia and Acts of Enclosure were very closely connected not just in time but also in the prevailing attitudes.

The UK elite, effecting and benefitting from the enclosures, really only took any notice of those who could make themselves heard: persons of some substance or influence. The illiterate cottager who simply enjoyed the various rights of common that his father enjoyed stood no chance against an Act of Enclosure; dissenters were required to provide written chapter and verse of their rights and argue them in front of commissioners.

Indeed such lowly citizens were barely considered in the deliberations in Westminster. So it is not surprising that when Westminster's expedition arrived here in 1788, the concept of enclosure came with them. The idea of commons and persons using the land just for living were of no consequence.

Thus at the beginning of white 'settlement' of Australia the Establishment mindset was one of enclosure – the concept of 'commons', where

land is not owned by any but used by many, was in their view outdated, bad, inefficient, if indeed they thought about it at all.

From my understanding, Australia then was like a vast, continent-wide, agglomeration of Aboriginal Commons – the land not 'owned' at all but used, shared, nurtured and venerated by the numerous tribes of the Indigenous population according to their needs and culture. White man did not see this at all; it was *terra nullius* and the commons were brushed aside with no thought of compensation – much as in England.

## Conflicts

Henry Reynolds wrote of this in *Frontier* (Allen & Unwin 1996); Dr Reynolds examines the close parallels between the conflicts in Europe and the British settlement of Australia: 'the Aboriginal experience can be profitably compared to those of the squatters on the shrinking commons, the foresters and men of the fens who struggled to maintain a traditional economy in opposition to the ever growing commitment to absolute property rights.'

Van Dieman's Land would seem to be the one

this animal. The turnaround for the humpback is certainly a celebration and salutary lesson for man as to the damage and good we can do.

Let us all protect the oceans. Think Sea Shepherd.

**Mike Glab**  
Suffolk Park

## Off to Mars

I'll see ya later, I'm going to Mars with my old mate Elon Musk. One-way trip for \$100K, commencing 2024. Climate deniers need not apply unless for provision of compost.

On Mars we will need peo-

place where the concept of 'the commons' did flourish for a few years. In his very well researched history, *Van Dieman's Land* (Black Inc 2008), 'Van Dieman's Land was aught but a vast common' quotes Boyce, p70, Ref32. Ironically, many had been sentenced to transportation because they had been caught using the commons of England in traditional ways – trapping and snaring game, ways that had been made illegal under the game laws and Acts of Enclosure. Boyce's introduction contains many references to the convicts' acceptance of sharing resources with Aboriginals and each other – land, water, game – and their adaptability to go bush, to obtain 'the essentials of life from the new land'.

The early chapters contain many specific references to Van Dieman's Land as a common and its effect on the early settlers, how the free access to the natural resources led to much entrepreneurial activity and even ideas of independence and democracy. Such moves were stamped out by Governor Arthur to produce a servile population to meet the needs of the increasing number of free settlers on their large land grants.

## Aboriginal mind

A deeper connection between the idea of commons versus enclosures was brought to mind a year ago at a Fedtalk by Aboriginal academic and activist, Dr Mary Graham, QUT. She spoke about Aboriginal philosophy in comparison to 'western' modes of thought, saying that Aboriginals had no difficulty in holding to different concepts simultaneously.

In contrast, western views were 'either or', 'this or that', 'alive or dead'. This is an exact parallel as between enclosures (this is mine, not

anybody else's) and common land that has many users and uses. This is also shown in the western, legalistic 'Native Title' when 'Aboriginal Common' would have been more representative of traditional status.

Dr Graham's talk may be viewed at <http://bit.ly/fed-talk3>. Much is to be learnt from Aboriginal philosophy and traditional respect and reverence for the land.

In short, Australia was founded with the concept of enclosure foremost and this

preeminence continues to this day; the concept of commons – owned by none, used by many in various ways – is not part of modern Australia's DNA. Laudable ambitions to 'reclaim the commons' here need to recognise the challenges this presents.

Was 1788 the biggest act of enclosure of them all? Should we commemorate Enclosure Day on the 26th?

■ Colin Cook was a commoner of Ashdown Forest, Sussex, UK.

THE ONLY ACCOMMODATION GUIDE TO

# BYRON

AND Beyond


**FREE**



[www.byronandbeyond.com](http://www.byronandbeyond.com)

**ADVERTISING BOOKINGS**  
Contact us on 0428 655 806  
or email [sales@byronandbeyond.com](mailto:sales@byronandbeyond.com)

# real farmers, real food



**BYRON BAY**  
Thursdays 8-11am  
Butler St Reserve

**BANGALOW**  
Saturdays 8-11am  
Behind the hotel

**FARMERS MARKET**  
LOCAL AND AUTHENTIC

## Top quality secondhand goods

**Large selection of clothes, shoes, books & small electrical items**



**Op Shop**  
Cnr Tweed St & Booyun St  
Brunswick Heads  
(next to IGA supermarket)  
Mon-Fri 10am-5pm  
Sat 9am-2pm

[www.cawi.org.au](http://www.cawi.org.au) • Ph 6685 1444



# What part of 'no' to the rate rise doesn't Council understand?

■ The Byron GM's responses to your queries over the proposed rate rise (*Echo*, January 11) are not correct, particularly in relation to a no-rate-rise option for the residents. If it were clear to Council as claimed by the GM 'that such an option was not feasible', then why was that option included in item 8 on page 3 of the so-called community survey where ratepayers were asked to rank the preferred options 1 to 4 with the fourth option being a no-rate-rise variation?

Is it true that it was compulsory for Council to include the no-rate-rise option in the community survey by IPART?

What was the result of the community input on the no-rate-rise option when it was given to the residents, unlike the sham pre-paid mailout to residents which did not include the no-rate-rise option? What was the cost of this sham community survey?

Why did Council inform the minister on November 16 last year that their reply-paid card was only a 'prompter' and included a section for ratepayers to include a no-special-rates variation? Why did Council also include in that same letter confirmation that Option 4, a no special rate variation, was indeed in their community survey paper in item 8?

If Council has 'slashed' legal costs as the GM claims he should be willing to tell ratepayers how much Council's abortive attempt to pursue the Ocean Shores Community Association cost the ratepayers last year when the judge ruled in OSCA's favour and found their claim was a valid public interest case and awarded no costs against OSCA.

If Council has slashed the number of senior staff, how much extra is now being paid for consultants to help the remaining senior managers do their jobs, including the general manager's job?

If Council is only now seeking ways to save money, why wasn't this done before appealing for a rates increase?

It appears to me and a majority of ratepayers that Council's problems are clearly management related.

**Jim Mangleson**  
Ocean Shores

■ If ever there was an erosion of the core Byron community, the ones that live here permanently, the ones that deeply care about the Shire, this rate rise is it. The commercial businesses scattered throughout the Shire are the

ones who should be paying the correct rates.

By this I mean all the illegal holiday lets that operate for 24 hours a day and now the many, many Airbnbs that have sprung up in what appears to be in every second household. These businesses should be paying commercial rates and leave the core permanent ratepayers alone!

I have come across many scared, upset folks because of this impending hike in the rates. Council should take a good hard look at where their funds should come from.

**Lorraine Blumberg**  
Byron Bay

■ While I don't envy the GM or councillors the job of trying to solve the intractable problems facing Byron Shire, I'm not entirely persuaded by the GM's defence of the SRV. We are told we pay some of the lowest rates in the state but what are 'general rates'? Just the waste, water and sewer charges, not the land valuation component? I know mine in total, for under 500 square metres, are about twice the oft-quoted Shire average. Have some residents' rates actually gone down while others have spiralled?

If this is the case then some residents, with perhaps humble homes in now sought-after areas, are shouldering the burden for our infrastructure. Because the SRV is a percentage increase this will be exacerbated, further exacerbating another, I suspect, galloping trend: workplaces full of people who travel into Byron Bay to work.

As ordinary Byronites are forced out by housing costs and now a potential doubling of their rates, will Byron Bay become one large commercial tourist hub serviced by employees from the hinterland and neighbouring shires with each relinquished property being snapped up for holiday rental? How sad for people who were born in Byron Bay or moved there decades ago, who used to love it and call it home.

Mr Gainger assures us that staff will investigate ways of spreading the load to the tourism industry but if this rates shortfall has been known for over two years isn't it a bit late to embark on such an ambitious undertaking when the decision has all but been made? As one of the participants in Council's no doubt costly glossy-brochured infrastructure survey, I certainly supplied some of these

suggestions last September.

I could add a suggestion to the efficiency measures: stop all the the costly investigations and 'consultation' when there is already a predetermined outcome.

Was the GM previously reported in *The Echo* as maintaining that the roads most urgently marked for upgrade are mainly used by locals, not tourists? Perhaps we need to rethink that urban myth that all our problems are the result of a couple of million tourists being funded by a small ratepayer base. If this is the extent of wear and tear then what's our Council's excuse for such poor maintenance?

In any case, with the changes to local planning authority mooted by the state government and if we are to be forced out anyway, amalgamation is looking less of a disaster than it once did.

**Liz Levy**  
Suffolk Park

■ It's good to hear that Byron Council is looking at other options to raise revenue for consistently neglected infrastructure in this Shire, by exploring tourist levies, holiday lets, paid parking, etc, but it is all too little too late.

The property Council sold to avoid amalgamation was the 4.5 acre Roundhouse site in Ocean Shores, at a pittance of its true value. A quick sale of community assets to pacify the state government requirements for 'Fit for the Future' status. That alone put a third of the population offside.

Council is sitting on 40 properties that they own but are doing nothing with. Most are in the Byron Bay region, including four properties along the Belongil wall. So no revenue, just costs to Council and the community. Why didn't you sell some of those properties?

Council also has more than \$53 million in investments, but no divestment (selling) any of that cash store to ease their infrastructure backlog.

Council's general rates are a little lower than other councils in the region but those councils provide better services, and they maintain their infrastructure and assets better than BSC. However, you are not advising the community that BSC water and sewerage rates are among the highest in the state, and that's where most of your revenue comes from, and yet Council wants to close Ocean Shores Sewage Treatment Plant, to connect it to the Mullumbimby STP to

supposedly cut costs. There is nothing wrong with our STP that proper regular maintenance wouldn't fix.

Slashing unnecessary legal costs and reducing staff salaries makes BSC more efficient, and you may have reduced staff, but all the contractors you engage for nearly all services surely must add to the bottom line. To us peasants, that's called robbing Peter to pay Paul and not good money managing.

We get that you are in a tough position, but hitting the small ratepayer base all the time whenever you need extra cash is not the answer. You need to think more laterally and have the tourists pay their fair share to support their use of water, sewerage, services and infrastructure while they are in this beautiful Shire.

**Tina Petroff**  
Ocean Shores

■ Although it is proven that 70 per cent of the locals in the Shire don't want a monster rate rise, which means a doubling of the rate bill for coastal communities, Council is persisting.

The last council was threatened by the general manager with amalgamation if councillors didn't vote for the paid parking scheme in Byron Bay. That money was supposed to be used to fix the roads, but now its purpose mysteriously has changed.

Again this term the general manager is threatening councillors and the public with amalgamation if Council does not get a special rate variation approved, which will be paid mainly by the ratepayers in Byron Bay, Suffolk Park and Brunswick Heads.

The focus of the allocation of the additional funds is on renewals. In other words the constituents of some hinterland councillors will benefit more, for example, from getting Mafeking Road or Binna Burra Road upgraded, as per proposal, and being paid by the residents living along the coast. Not a fair way of doing things.

**Heike Eidt**  
Byron Bay

■ The general manager, Byron Shire Council: I write to you having been a ratepayer (or my family being ratepayers) in Byron Shire since the late 1970s to express my opposition to your proposed application for an SRV.

The publications and surveys produced by BSC regarding the SRV were dis-

ingenuous and misleading. The one-sided propaganda (highlighted by the failure to allow ratepayers the opportunity to oppose a SRV in the survey) not only invalidated any community support for a SRV but discredited the entire process. Continuing with this approach the timing of the Council resolution to apply for a SRV and the restriction of feedback to January 18 (ie, over the Christmas period when many people are otherwise engaged) is in the great tradition of cynical political opportunism.

Please ensure that the application to the IPART contains all the publications by BSC so the Tribunal can ascertain for itself how poorly Council has conducted this matter.

Please also make the application public so that your ratepayers can ensure that (unlike your propaganda and surveys) it is balanced. Incidentally the IPART may be interested to know that the issue of a SRV was never mentioned at the recent council elections although it must have been known to many of the parties and was clearly a very significant issue for your ratepayers.

All the responses I have been told of or have read in the local newspapers have been strongly opposed to a SRV. In general terms they reflect a desire for Council to investigate and implement strategies to shift the growing financial burden from the relatively few ratepayers to the massive number of tourists (and the businesses that profit from them). This seems reasonable and is also, I would submit, the proper response of Council on behalf of your ratepayers.

An SRV is an easy and lazy answer to the undoubtedly financial mess Council has somehow created. It is also embarrassingly unimaginative for an organisation that prides itself on its initiative and alternative thinking. Most alarmingly it will have the long-term effect of driving more and more families away and will turn the Shire into the very place we are here to escape.

My feedback is that there should be a rate peg only (bearing in mind the recent rate increases through the increased UCVs) and no additional rate increase through an SRV. Rather Council should properly investigate and hopefully implement all possible strategies (such as

the successful implementation of paid parking) to raise revenue from the people and organisations who are using and wearing out our facilities.

I encourage all ratepayers to provide their feedback to BSC regarding this issue.

**David Giddy**  
Byron Bay

■ The NSW government website of the independent regulator IPART has just released the intended special rate increases for all shires in NSW. Byron Shire's proposal is by far the most aggressive, with the highest percentage increase sought of almost all other shires in the state.

Here is the list: Byron Shire, 33.5 per cent, 46.4 per cent, 60.2 per cent cumulative over four years, permanent. Ballina 3.4 per cent above peg for three years, permanent. Bellingen six per cent one-off, permanent. Hunters Hill 4.5 per cent one-off, permanent. Inverell 4.75 per cent plus peg for three years, cumulative 14.94 per cent. Lockhardt 4.6 per cent cumulative for ten years. Mid Coast five per cent for four years cumulative. Muswellbrook 2.5 per cent for four years. Port Macquarie-Hastings 3.96 per cent one-off permanently. Shoalhaven 11.5 per cent over two years, 6.25 per cent over four years or five per cent over seven years (plus peg each). Willoughby 1.47 per cent and 1.45 per cent over two years (plus peg).

If you think the 7.5 per cent option is modest, think again. This option will raise an additional 56 million dollars (plus peg increases for six years) over the next ten years, coming from local ratepayers, and indirectly from local renters. For many, especially along the coast, rates will double and make living here unaffordable. And for the attribution 'deteriorate', it is a fantasy, a made-up conclusion with fabricated numbers. Do not believe it. Just a couple of months ago 7.5 per cent was 'maintain'.

The problem we now face is that Council cannot go back to a lower special rate variation. If it were to agree that the current proposal is excessive, even at the 7.5 per cent level, then it has only one option, that is to not apply this year and postpone it for 12 months until more funding options are pursued and a different, fairer rate increase is put before the people. Don't hold your breath.

**Jens Krause**  
Byron Bay





## Your fields, your club – Suffolk Park FC

We've saved our fields, now it's time to enjoy them! Following on from the successful campaign to save the fields in November, Suffolk Park Football Club invites adults and children to sign up for the 2017 football season.

SPFC is a fun and inclusive club; join in for fitness, friendships, or passionate competition. Our players range from school age to 60 plus, with kids, adult men's and women's teams.

Training begins in February at the fields, with games commencing around Easter. We'd also love to hear from anyone interested in coaching or volunteering for the 2017 season. Come to the Suffolk Park Tavern on Saturday 4 February 9.30am–1.30pm or Sunday 5 February 1.30–4.30pm, or go to the website [www.suffolparkfc.com](http://www.suffolparkfc.com) to complete your registration online.

Seniors co-ordinator 0438 363 821.

Juniors co-ordinator 0401 578 311.

[www.suffolparkfc.com](http://www.suffolparkfc.com)

## Bangalow Soccer Club

created history in 2016, becoming the first club to win both women's and men's premier league titles!

In 2017 we aim to further this with our new Skills Acquisition Program to assist up-and-coming juniors in developing their skills via extra coaching sessions, mentored by senior players and qualified coaches.

Information day Saturday 4 February from 9am at the clubhouse.

0422 827 338.

[bangalowbluedogs.com.au](http://bangalowbluedogs.com.au)

## Brunswick Byron Netball Association

Our 2017 season commences in March with club sign-ons in February. All players five and older play on Saturday afternoons at the Mullumbimby Recreational Grounds. Come and Try Netball Session will be held on 11 February 9–10.30am at the Mullumbimby Recreation Grounds courts. Phone Julie on 6684 1724 to book by 9 February.

For more info see the accompanying advert our Facebook or website

[www.brunswickbyronnetball.com.au](http://www.brunswickbyronnetball.com.au).

## Mullumbimby Brunswick Valley FC

Could 2017 be a more exciting year down at Pine Ave?!

2016 saw a fantastic year both on and off the field. Junior six-a-side has been simply awesome and pre-season training has already begun.

Division 1 football is back at Pine Ave this year as the young men's team continues to impress, while female and junior participation rates are going through the roof.

Jonathan Flantz is on board once again as head coach and this season sees Sharon Scriven on board as the club's female participation officer with a pre-season all-girls open-age gala day planned for February.

For all details simply go to [www.mbvfc.com.au](http://www.mbvfc.com.au) and follow the links. See you down at the ground.

Phone 0434 239 246 after 6pm or email [info@mbvfc.com.au](mailto:info@mbvfc.com.au). [www.mbvfc.com.au](http://www.mbvfc.com.au)

## Bangalow Netball Club

Once again Bangalow Netball Club enjoyed an amazing year in 2016 and is set for even more fun and success in 2017.

We are a small but expanding club and welcome all players from age five and up to our nurturing and enthusiastic team.

Sign up now for another year of great challenges and even more fun.

## Shores United Soccer Club

Shores United had a great year in 2016 in junior and senior football. In spite of rebuilding, two senior teams stormed into the semis. The club has retained the services of our excellent 1st division coach, Dave Burgener, for 2017. Shores United have received a massive boost with the brand-new state-of-the-art facility at Shara Blvd ready for this season and are expecting a large number of players.

The club urges all junior and senior players to sign on for Shores, for what promises to be our most exciting year in the history of our club, with junior teams from U6 to U16, possibly four senior men's teams and the first ever senior women's team.

Online registrations open 3 February at [www.myfootballclub.com.au](http://www.myfootballclub.com.au) then select Shores United Soccer Club.

Enquiries: 0420 989 151 between 9am and 5pm weekdays.

# Sport Sign-Ons 2017

## BANGALOW NETBALL CLUB

2017 SEASON SIGN ON BANGALOW BOWLING CLUB

**When:** Wednesday 8th February, 3.30–5.30pm  
Wednesday 15th February, 3.30–5.30pm

**Where:** Bangalow Bowling Club, 21 Byron Road, Bangalow

All games throughout the season are played on Saturdays at the Mullumbimby Netball Courts.

### Net-Set Go

- Junior 5–7 years
- Senior 8–10 years
- Netball**
- 11–17 years
- Seniors
- 18+

For information please call **Ellie Powditch** 0429 855 399 or **Gillian Wall** 0406 725 789  
[f Bangalow Netball Club](https://www.facebook.com/BangalowNetballClub)



## BRUNSWICK BYRON NETBALL ASSOC. INC. CLUB SIGN-ON

Sign On is available via [www.netsetgo.asn.au](http://www.netsetgo.asn.au) for those aged between 5 and 10 years and through [www.mynetball.com.au](http://www.mynetball.com.au) for those aged 11 years and older.

**BANGALOW:** Wed 8th & 15th Feb. 3.30 till 5.30 pm, Bangalow Bowling Club. Contact Ellie 0429 855 399

**BYRON BAY:** Thur 9th Feb 4 till 5.30pm at Byron Netball Courts. Contact Brooke 0418 628 353 or Nichole 0427 948 749

**MAIN ARM:** Contact Noreen 0438 181 219 Sarah 6684 1487 by 9th February

**MULLUMBIMBY:** 11th February 9 till 11am at Brunswick Byron Clubhouse. Contact Narelle 6684 3870

**OCEAN SHORES:** 11th Feb 9 till 11am at Ocean Shores Shopping Village. Contact Joanne 6680 1857 a/h or Janine 6680 5067a/h 0438 649 061



## BLUEDOGS

HOME OF THE BANGALOW SOCCER CLUB EST '70

## SOCCER INFO DAY

**JUNIOR BOYS & GIRLS – (Ages 4.5yrs – 17yrs)**

Sat 4th Feb 9am–12pm

**SENIOR MENS & WOMENS**

Call 0434 559 700

Any queries please contact **Sherese Hanigan** on 0434 559 700

Email [info@bangalowbluedogs.com.au](mailto:info@bangalowbluedogs.com.au) or go to the website [www.bangalowbluedogs.com.au](http://www.bangalowbluedogs.com.au)

## Your fields, your club

### REGISTER for 2017

Be a part of a fun, community-oriented club. Welcoming kids and adults of all ages to join. Register on our website or come to Suffolk Park Tavern on

**Saturday 4 Feb 9.30–1.30 | Sunday 5 Feb 1.30–4.30**



**SUFFOLK PARK FC** [www.suffolparkfc.com](http://www.suffolparkfc.com) [f SuffolkParkFC](https://www.facebook.com/SuffolkParkFC)

## Shores United Soccer Club

## Register now for the 2017 season

Shores United is calling all past, present and future, junior and senior players, to register for the 2017 Season.

Online Registration opens 3 February at [www.myfootballclub.com.au](http://www.myfootballclub.com.au) then select Shores United Soccer Club.

There will be information days on 11 and 18 February from 10am–12noon at New Brighton Oval.

Enquiries: 0420 989 151 between 9–5 weekdays



The biggest little football club in the Shire



**MULLUMBIMBY BRUNSWICK VALLEY FC**  
*The Valleys*

**A community driven, not for profit sports club catering for all ages and all levels of skill.**

Information for online registration available at [www.mbvfc.com.au](http://www.mbvfc.com.au)  
**0434 239 246 (after 6pm) or [info@mbvfc.com.au](mailto:info@mbvfc.com.au)**

MBVFC is on fire! Volunteers, ideas people, and family participation are welcome at our busy little club.

**Register now for 'Early Bird' specials**



# Sport Sign-Ons



## Steve Gort Tennis – healthy, fun and fitness

Tennis lessons held at Mullumbimby Tennis Club – see [mullumbimbytenniscub.com/coaching](http://mullumbimbytenniscub.com/coaching) for more details. Lessons are also held at Ocean Shores Tennis Courts in Waterlily Park.

Steve Gort offers a Hot Shots program for young players aged from four years and up, with red, orange and green low-compression balls available to make learning easier.

First lesson free for newcomers.

Cardio training for adults, and adult and junior comps every week. **Contact Steve on 0412 731 814.**

## Brunswick Valley Junior AFL Club

Brunswick Valley Junior AFL Club is passionate about the importance of the kids in the north of the Byron Shire having their own footy club. It gives them both belonging and connection to their community. The call is out for new players, boys and girls aged 5–15. Get on board with a club committed to AFL, family, community and healthy active kids.

**Contact the club on 0499 606 066.**

## Byron Magpies Junior AFL Club

The Byron Bay Junior AFL Club (Byron Magpies) is attached to the Northern Rivers Junior League and AFL Queensland. Their home ground is the Cavanbah Centre and the season runs from March till September each year. They cater for Auskick and Junior Football teams U/7–U/17 as well as two girls' teams.

The club welcomes players, umpires, committee members and trainers for 2017 season. Matches are played on a Sunday and are rotated around the different grounds of the clubs attached to the Northern Rivers League.

Pre-season training and events begin in February.

To register or find out more please go to [www.byronbayjuniorafl.com](http://www.byronbayjuniorafl.com) or call 0405 428 564.

## Mullumbimby Junior Rugby League

The National Rugby League (NRL) has recently released new rules for juniors experiencing a more fun, friendly, and free-flowing game for all.

The changes are part of a wider review of junior rugby league, focusing on improving skills and game experience, while continuing to develop the overall game involvement for all levels both on and off the field.

Junior rugby league is played in three stages. Kids 5–9 years play modified version 'Mini Footy', 10–12 play 'Modified League' and 13 years and older playing 'International' rules. Each stage promotes development, self-confidence and teamwork while participating in a safe and healthy activity.

[www.mullumgiantsjrl.leaguenet.com.au](http://www.mullumgiantsjrl.leaguenet.com.au)

## Redhot Tennis

Redhot Tennis offers professional tennis coaching for all ages and abilities.

Holiday Clinics will be held on 23, 24 and 30, 31 January with Term 1 Coaching commencing 6 February. Bookings are essential.

Located at the Riverside Tennis Club in Mullumbimby, TA Club professional coach Justin de Candia has been teaching tennis locally for the last 12 years.

With a focus on a 'learn through play' philosophy, Redhot Tennis provides a platform for children to learn valuable life lessons through sport.

**Phone Justin on 0403 841 241 or email [justin@redhottennis.com](mailto:justin@redhottennis.com)**



## BRUNSWICK VALLEY JUNIOR AFL CLUB

## Sign On now open for the 2017 Season

Girls and Boys aged 5 to 15

Enquiries 0499 606 066 or [brunswickvalleyjunioraflclub@gmail.com](mailto:brunswickvalleyjunioraflclub@gmail.com)

Stan Thomson Oval, Brunswick Heads



**GO DOGGIES!**



## Byron Bay Junior AFL Club 2017 Season

From Auskick to 17s as well as girls teams. All welcome including new committee members, trainers and coaches.



Register and find out more at [www.byronbayjuniorafl.com](http://www.byronbayjuniorafl.com) or call our Secretary on 0405 428 564.

## 2017 REGISTRATION NOW OPEN

MULLUMBIMBY JUNIOR RUGBY LEAGUE UNDER 6s – UNDER 16s



TO FIND OUT MORE HEAD TO OUR WEBSITE

[mullumgiantsjrl.leaguenet.com.au](http://mullumgiantsjrl.leaguenet.com.au)



[/mullumbimbygiantsjrl](https://www.facebook.com/mullumbimbygiantsjrl)

Redhot Tennis

**Justin de Candia**  
TA Club Professional Coach

Ph 0403 841 241  
[justin@redhottennis.com](mailto:justin@redhottennis.com)



# 2017



## Kung-Fu Wu-Chi School of Art, Byron Bay

The not-for-profit Wu-Chi School of Art trains in concepts practised more than 5,400 years ago in ancient China. The martial art content is made up of the 'eight ultimates' – Pa Chi, some of which are Wu-Hsing Ultimate Body, Hsing-I Body/Mind & Pa-Kua eight changes. Skilled teachers are focused on building your kung-fu to the highest level.

Call 0421 555 062.

## Mullumbimby Wu Chi Kung Fu

Kung Fu is the best way to start your day with training at 6am on Monday and Thursday.

Classes combine traditional Chinese health development exercises, combat drills and pad / partner work.

With our 'first four weeks free' offer there's no excuse not to wake up and recharge your day with Kung Fu.

Try it in 2017!

Contact Sifu Gavin Cook on 0423 539 518.

## Byron Direct Sports

For 20 years Byron Direct Sports has serviced the Byron Shire and supported many clubs and schools along the way.

Laurel or John can advise on sports shoes that are helpful and suitable for a wide range of feet. We stock a great range of indoor and outdoor footy boots, shorts and socks, as well as running, walking, netball, tennis, basketball, skate and back-to-school shoes.

Parking is easy, service friendly and helpful. Don't forget the locals' discounts.

1A Banksia Drive, Arts and Industry Estate, Byron Bay. 6685 7147. Open 7 days.

## The Bangalow Rebels

are the only rugby union club in the Byron Shire that fields teams from under-7s to senior first grade. New junior and senior players with all levels of experience and ability are welcome.

We are a family-friendly club, with experienced coaches, low rego fees and an emphasis on high-quality rugby played in the right spirit.

Our juniors come from all over the region. Many have earned places in representative teams and gone on to play at high levels. Under-7s play touch footy; other junior age groups play modified rules for extra safety; and all junior games are played on Friday nights.

[www.bangalowrugby.com](http://www.bangalowrugby.com)

## Bruns Valley junior Rugby Union Club

It's still a while off, but we love our Rugby, and it's time to see who's coming to have a run at the Billygoats this year.

The Billygoats pride ourselves on being a grassroots family club, participation, fun and community are our core values.

Rugby is a fun fast game with positions for all shapes and sizes, we encourage new players to come down and try the game and welcome back all of our goats from seasons past.

How can we hope to beat the Kiwis if we aren't strong at the grassroots, and let's face it, everyone wants to see the Wallabies beat the All Blacks. Do your bit and in future we'll be able to go to barbecues without fear of being accosted by smug All Blacks supporters.

[billygoatsrugby@gmail.com](mailto:billygoatsrugby@gmail.com)  
Luke 0414 476 673 - Donna 0439 074 977

## Mullumbimby Hockey Club

is calling on all hockey players from the Shire to join our awesome club as we are a club that welcomes anyone who loves their hockey.

Wanted: women, men, juniors and goalies! Our centre at Murwillumbah has two turf fields and our home field is in Brunswick Heads. We also have a long history of FNC players joining us as dual-registered players.

We have won grand finals for the last two years in a row and many of our players are Pan Pacs, State and Australian representatives.

Please call Kath on 0417 427 963.



# BYRON DIRECT SPORTS

Now stocking Keens Sandals

1A BANKSIA DRIVE, ARTS & IND ESTATE, 6685 7147

## Mullumbimby Hockey Club

For more information regarding registration call

Katherine 0417 427 963

All age players welcome  
Tweed Border competition offers dual registration  
Season commences April 1st 2017

Email: [yoursinhockey@hotmail.com](mailto:yoursinhockey@hotmail.com)  
Look us up on FACEBOOK - Mullum Hockey Club  
Taking registrations throughout February

## JOIN BANGALOW REBELS RUGBY UNION IN 2017!



Players wanted for all junior and senior teams from under 7s to 1st Grade

- Family friendly club with rugby played in the right spirit
- Juniors play on Friday night with modified rules for extra safety, under 7s play touch
- Easy after school bus access from Byron Shire schools for junior training
- Low rego fees
- Only Byron Shire club with first and second grade senior teams

Junior players contact: Dave Mills 0418 777 005  
Senior players contact: Dave Phillips (President) 0412 080 614 or Warren Fisher (Head Coach) 0400 906 284  
[www.bangalowrugby.com](http://www.bangalowrugby.com) [www.facebook.com/bangalowrugby](http://www.facebook.com/bangalowrugby)



## LET'S MAKE AUSTRALIAN RUGBY GREAT AGAIN...

Billygoats Rugby is Grassroots Country Rugby at it's best, we welcome boys and girls of all ages and abilities to join our Rugby Union Club. All ages welcome.

We have committed and experienced coaches, training is on wednesday night and matches on Friday nights, leaving weekends free!

SIGN ON AT BRUNSWICK HEADS SPORTS OVAL:

Wednesday 15 Feb 5.00-6.30pm  
Wednesday 22 Feb 5.00-6.30pm

[billygoatsrugby@gmail.com](mailto:billygoatsrugby@gmail.com)  
LUKE: 0414 476 673 DONNA: 0439 074 977



### ADULTS KUNG FU

**2017 NEW STUDENT SPECIAL**

First 4 weeks training free.  
Classes begin Monday 23 January  
Ph: 0423 539 518 [facebook.com/wuchi4](https://www.facebook.com/wuchi4)  
Get fit. Have Fun. Learn self-defence

### Kung-Fu

Byron Wu-Chi School of Art  
Wu Chi Chinese boxing – the ultimate combat training, self-defence, discipline, and good fun!

**BYRON PRIMARY HALL – TEEN/ADULT CLASS** Mon & Thurs nights. **KIDS CLASS** from 7yrs Tues nights. All start 6pm.

**POTTSVILLE PRIMARY HALL – KIDS CLASS** Tues nights 5.30–6.30pm  
– **ADULT CLASS** Tues 6.30–8.00pm

Call Chris 0421 555 062



## BOOKWORMS & PAPERMITES



Back to school catalogue prices now available.

An awesome little bookshop in the heart of Bangalow.

Bangalow Newsagency | 6687 1396  
bangalownews@optusnet.com.au



### Vacancies for 2017

- Open 8am to 6pm Monday to Friday
- Licensed for 36 children aged 2 to 5 years
- Pre-school program run by a qualified Early Childhood Teacher
- Government subsidies available to reduce fees
- All Educators are qualified and First Aid trained

Enrol by visiting the Centre or for more information call 6684 2164 or email admin@cobberschildcare.com.au

**OFFICESmart**  
SAVES YOU TIME & SAVES YOU MONEY!  
**MULLUMBIMBY NEWSAGENCY**

Complete range of office stationery & equipment

For all your back to school needs

t. 6684 2127  
f. 6684 3919  
e. stationery.mullumnews@gmail.com

**HIGH SCHOOL BOOK PACKS**  
Available in store.

## PEGASUS PARK EQUESTRIAN CENTRE



DAILY BEACH & HINTERLAND HORSE RIDING TOURS

Lessons & Pony Rides for as young as 2 years +  
Nervous adults & small children are our speciality

Book now 02 6687 1446 Check out pegasuspark.com.au



## Pegasus Park

Take a ride at Seven Mile Beach at Lennox Head where you can see whales migrating, dolphins playing and eagles soaring above.

Or try our hinterland ride along Byron Creek where platypus live, then on to a neighbouring hill with great views. Beginners, kids and nervous adults are catered for with private or group lessons in basic riding.

Check out [www.PegasusPark.com.au](http://www.PegasusPark.com.au) or phone 6687 1446 or 0428 871 446.

## Bookworms & Papermites

An awesome little stationery shop in the heart of Bangalow! All of your BACK TO SCHOOL supplies are available at Bangalow Newsagency.

We pack a lot into our little store and we are happy to serve our community with good old-fashioned customer service. Photograph your list and send it as a text to 0421 176 563 or email to bangalownews@optusnet.com.au.

## Cobbers Child Care Centre

offers a comprehensive educational program for children aged two to five years. A qualified Early Childhood teacher delivers our preschool program, providing children with the skills that they need in readiness for school. We currently have vacancies for 2017 on all days of the week.

For more information, please visit the centre or call 6684 2164, email admin@cobberschildcare.com.au

## Mullumbimby Newsagency

We can cater for all schools and all our wonderful staff are very educated in putting together back to school 'book packs'. We pride ourselves on quality product and range – all the necessary requirements so you can shop locally at affordable prices.

Our scientific calculators are on sale for \$21.99, plus we have other Back To School items on sale instore.

Come in and check us out. Always friendly and helpful at Mullumbimby Newsagency. Support us and we support you!

44 Burringbar St, Mullumbimby. 6684 2127.

A quality learning experience for your children in a happy, safe and caring environment.



## MULLUMBIMBY PUBLIC SCHOOL

Respect Yourself  
Respect Others  
Respect the environment

Ph 6684 2373 Fax 6684 1294 Morrison Ave, Mullumbimby  
f mullumbimbyps/

## Crossfit Byron Bay

CrossFit Kids has finally arrived at CrossFit Byron Bay. Led by two times world champ Amanda Allen. Term programs, for 3-to-17-year-olds, begin February 2017.

CrossFit Kids is a functional strength, skills and conditioning program designed for kids to teenagers. In groups, kids participate in fun and engaging workouts, in similar age groups, delivering measurable results, preparing them to be more well-rounded athletes.

**WE TEACH:** • Fitness and Fun • Nutritional Values, Self-discipline and Self-respect • Goal Setting

**WE DEVELOP:** • Gross Motor Skills • Endurance, Stamina and Agility • Flexibility, Co-ordination and Balance • Strength, Accuracy and Speed

**WE INSTILL:** • Teamwork • Sportsmanship • Leadership • Confidence

Book now to receive 15 per cent off first term. Full school term \$130. CrossFit Kids are healthy, happy, fit kids!

[www.crossfitbyronbay.com](http://www.crossfitbyronbay.com) Call Rachael: 0414 318 879

## Mullumbimby Public School

- Innovative and explicit literacy and numeracy programs producing consistently outstanding above-national-average NAPLAN results
- Embedded and successful Positive Behaviour For Learning culture, diverse environmental programs
- Quality welfare programs including Rock and Water, student leadership and buddy program
- Specialist music teacher for all students in every class
- Innovative integration of technology across all learning areas
- Intensive assistance for students requiring additional learning support
- Transition to Kindergarten and Year 7 programs
- Emphasis on creative and performing arts through Drama Club, choir, school musicals, annual art expo, specialist musical instrument tuition
- Variety of sporting opportunities at school, regional, state and national level

Morrison Ave, Mullumbimby NSW 2482. Ph 6684 2373

## Intouch Yoga Teacher Trainings 2017

Forge a new career, or simply gift yourself a year of yoga! Now in their eighth consecutive year, these trainings are taught with integrity and heart, with small group numbers.

Part-time (one day a week, Wednesdays) Level 1 begins 1 March in Suffolk Park, and can be taken to the 200-hour level, ending in November, or 350 hours, ending mid-December.

Open classes with head teacher and director Flo Fenton run weekly, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 5–6.30pm and Saturdays 10am–12pm at Suffolk Park Community Hall. Come and try!

All info can be found at: [www.intouchyogabyronbay.com](http://www.intouchyogabyronbay.com)  
flo@intouchyogabyronbay.com

Flo Fenton's  
**intouchyoga**  
teacher trainings

YOGA TEACHER TRAININGS 2017

Part-time Level 1

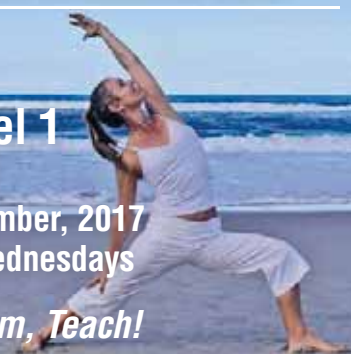
Suffolk Park NSW

1 March – 13 December, 2017

One day a week-Wednesdays

*Practise, Transform, Teach!*

info & bookings:  
[www.intouchyogabyronbay.com](http://www.intouchyogabyronbay.com) Ph: 02 6685 9910  
Mo: 0418 441 437 flo@intouchyogabyronbay.com



Strength, Conditioning,  
Skills, Fun & Fitness

Classes for 3-17 years

Starting 1 Feb 2017

Book now (15% off first term)

[www.crossfitbyronbay.com](http://www.crossfitbyronbay.com)

Call Rachael 0414 318 879



# 1st Term Begins!

## Funky Moves Dance Studio

If you want to dance to express yourself then come to Funky Moves. We teach you to move with intention. Heartfelt routines that are fun, exciting and innovative are currently created and taught with love, joy, hope, and humour. Everyone should have the chance to enjoy dance because movement is healing, motivating, physical, intellectual, electrifying, fun, dynamic and most of all it is a vehicle for self-expression. Get in and get your fix.

Check out our timetable for classes at our Byron Bay, Lismore, and Clunes studios. You will be amazed how dance can change your life. We cater to all ages three years and up! Kids and adults are welcome. We have fun classes and performance groups for competitions, ballet exams, and ballet competitions nationally and internationally.

Class times and costs listed on our website:

[www.funkymoves.com.au](http://www.funkymoves.com.au).

We offer classes in funky jazz, candy-pop jazz, hip-hop, classical ballet, tap dance, salsa, pilates, contemporary dance, lyrical dance, Women's Sassy Heels class and acrobatics and core strength.

**Clunes Studio:** Clunes Coronation Hall, Walker St

**Lismore Studio:** Level 2, 39 Woodlark St, Lismore

**Byron Studio:** Unit 4, 102 Centennial Ct, Byron A&I Estate

Phone Nina 0408 412 788

## Bangalow Physiotherapy

Kim Snellgrove is a dance physiotherapist with a passion for dance and has extensive experience in all dance styles. Kim understands the demands, techniques and injuries unique to dance.

We will provide you with a thorough assessment and individualised treatment program... and most importantly an injury-prevention program.

• Dance Screening • Pre-Pointe Assessment • Pointe Shoe Review • Injury-prevention Programs • Stretching and Strengthening • Flexibility Training

6687 2330 [www.bangalowphysiotherapy.com](http://www.bangalowphysiotherapy.com)

## Love to dance? High Kick Dance

Are you looking for a dance school that offers a personalised, professional education? High Kick Dance is a lively, creative dance studio based in the heart of Bangalow. Offering classes to all ages, from tiny tots through to young adults, HK Dance has lessons tailored to all levels of dance. Recreation and competitive classes available in all genres, as well as solos, duo, trios and exam work.

Contact Miss Holly for more information: 0413 857 021 or [highkick@outlook.com](mailto:highkick@outlook.com).

Find us on Facebook: [www.facebook.com/highkickdance](http://www.facebook.com/highkickdance)

## Join Encore Performance Studio

Encore Performance Studio would love you to join our fresh and innovative dance school! Whether you want to dance for fun and fitness, or want to take your dance skills to the next level, we have genres and levels to suit you.

All classes are held in purpose-built dance studios, with mirror, barre, sprung floor, surround-sound system and air-conditioning. At Encore we pride ourselves on our philosophy – ENERGY, PASSION, STRENGTH – along with a sense of family, pride and respect.

Contact Erin for more information on 0412 487 259.

## Dance Dynamics

Dance Dynamics students are looking forward to the opening of their very own 'Dance Dynamics Headquarters.' Dance dynamics has been in operation for 17 years and is Byron Bay's longest-running dance school.

The Dance Dynamics headquarters was developed in response to a very real need for students to have a professional space that is purpose built. The centre comprises two dance studios, both with an intricate sprung flooring system, one wooden and the other tarket, a large office with an inviting foyer, a dressing room and a special room upstairs where eisteddfod students can relax, use the kitchen, hang out on a daybed or do some homework.

Dance Dynamics offers the highest-quality training for dance in the Shire in classical ballet, contemporary, jazz/funk/hip-hop, tap, national character, acro and musical theatre for the recreational dancer to aspiring professional three years to adult. The school has three locations – two in the heart of Byron Bay and the new headquarters in the Arts and Industry Estate.

Enrol online today [www.byrondancedynamics.com.au](http://www.byrondancedynamics.com.au) or phone 6680 7250 for enquiries.

## High Kick dance bangalow

Recreational & competitive classes available 3 to 19 yrs

Jazz Lyrical Cabaret  
Hip Hop Contemporary  
Jazz & Ballet Exams  
& MORE

Does your child LOVE to dance?

Sign On Day 2017

Friday - 3rd Feb 3.30 - 5.30pm

Saturday - 4th Feb 11.30 - 1.30pm

RSL Hall, Station St Bangalow

Early enrolments available

0413 857 021 [highkick@outlook.com](mailto:highkick@outlook.com)



## ENCORE

PERFORMANCE STUDIO

ENROLMENT DAYS

Saturday 21 January 10am - 12pm

Wednesday 25 January 4pm - 6pm

CAVANBAH CENTRE

[www.encoreperformancestudio.com.au](http://www.encoreperformancestudio.com.au)

Ages 3-18

BOYS + GIRLS

ALL DANCE STYLES

CASUAL TO  
ADVANCED



## BANGALOW PHYSIOTHERAPY

Liz Thomas, Cally O'Hara, Kim Snellgrove



### We help manage:

Back Pain and Sciatica  
Neck Pain and Headaches  
Shoulder, Elbow, Wrist and Hand Pain  
Hip, Knee and Ankle Pain  
Sports Injuries  
Occupational Injuries

02 6687 2330 / [bangalowphysiotherapy.com](http://bangalowphysiotherapy.com)

**Funky Moves DANCE STUDIO**

**SATURDAY 28TH OF JANUARY**

**SIGN ON DAY**

**LISMORE STUDIO** | **BYRON STUDIO**

Level 2, 39 Woodlark St | 4, 102 Centennial Circuit

**10:00AM-12:00PM** | **1:30PM-3:30PM**

Class timetables and enrolment form available on our website

For more Enquiries: 0408 412 788  
[www.funkymoves.com.au](http://www.funkymoves.com.au) [nina@jeftic.com.au](mailto:nina@jeftic.com.au)

**NEW STATE-OF-THE-ART  
STUDIO**

Enrol online or in person  
**OPEN DAY 28 JANUARY**  
10AM-1PM  
7/84-86 Centennial Circuit  
Byron Bay

Email: [info@byrondancedynamics.com.au](mailto:info@byrondancedynamics.com.au)  
Phone: 6680 7250 or 0410 448 184  
Headquarters:  
7/84-86 Centennial Circuit, Byron Bay  
Byron Central Studios:  
13 Ruskin Street  
41 Marvell Street

@byrondancedynamics



## Natural Facelift?!

- You'll look 5 years younger
- Natural and good for your health
- Relaxing and pampering

Book your 90 minute  
blissful Facial Harmony  
Call Meredith on 6684 5005  
www.paradisohealtharium.com.au



## FACIAL HARMONY NATURAL FACELIFT

Remarkable results are seen when halfway through your Facial Harmony treatment. Meredith will show you the side of your face she has worked on and compare it to the side she hasn't yet touched.

With softer eyes, plumper skin, and lifted cheeks and jaw line, you'll walk away feeling entirely relaxed and looking your radiant best, naturally!

Phone Meredith to book – 6684 5005. Enquires welcome.

## BEAUTY BLISS OCEAN SHORES

Unwind and welcome the New Year with a natural and rejuvenating facial package.

Does your skin feel dry, sensitive or irritated? Certified beauty therapist Annette Deckmann prepares your very own natural and vegan skincare treatment to boost your personal skin type.

Our delicious and deeply relaxing facial massage will enhance your natural collagen, tone and brighten your skin. Look and feel your best, naturally!

For bookings and enquiries call Annette – 6680 5519.  
www.facebook.com/beautyblissoceanshores



## TAN, TEETH AND TOES

A perfect combination for the summer season!

Pro-Whitening: A very effective procedure for teeth that have been stained through ageing, coffee, tea, smoking etc. The Sunescape Tan: Flawless, completely natural and a sure winner. Will suit everyone's skin type.

Whiten your teeth and have a tan, and you will receive a Gel or re-varnish on your toes completely free!

Book on line 'SPECIALS' or call Bodibeauticious on 6680 8838 and book a treatment with Janine or Kayah today.

## HAIR REMOVAL CLINIC

After running a successful clinic for a number of years in Adelaide, Sonya Wilkin has relocated to Byron Bay and opened a clinic in Suffolk Park offering expert and professional treatments in electrolysis, the PERMANENT removal of unwanted hair on the face and body. After more than 125 years, electrolysis still remains the only 100 per cent effective method of permanent hair removal for all skin and hair types. Other services provided are: facial red veins (broken capillaries) therapy, skin tag and milia removal and luxurious anti-ageing and collagen facials that help firm, tone and plump up your skin. This clinic uses the latest electrolysis equipment available (Apilus Platinum Pure). Treatments are far more comfortable with faster results.

Beauty Biz Electrolysis Clinic. Phone Sonya 0411 022 621 for an appointment.

## TAIYO EYELASH EXTENSIONS

Eyelash extensions extend real lashes with a weightless, beautiful and luscious-looking synthetic lash. Trained in Japan, Saki recently moved to Byron Bay and opened her studio in the Arts & Industry Estate. The extensions are applied one by one to your eyelashes, creating a full, natural look. Eyelash extensions are perfect for special occasions or for day-to-day wear. Purchase a new set for \$60, or a refill \$55 (within two weeks). Removal \$10–\$15.

1/22 Brigantine Street, Byron Arts & Industry Estate.  
Phone or SMS on 0429 539 390.

## FRANKIE GOD OF HAIR

Tucked away in Mullum next to the cool Rock & Roll cafe you'll find a centre of style. Getting coiffed by Frankie God of Hair is a spiritual awakening!

Groove to Frankie's eclectic vinyl collection while you marvel at the transformative powers of his inspired scissors!

Why go to Berlin or Paris for styling when you can experience international style-meister Frankie God of Hair right in the heart of Mullum?

Call Frankie on 0423 165 699 or swing on by to his salon in Mullum's hip laneway.

## JULIET'S BEAUTY DELICIOUS HOLIDAY SPECIALS

Nurturing one-hour mineral body scrub for now \$40. Great for freshening your skin for summer or relieving symptoms caused by ingrown hairs. Also offering pampering pedicures \$40. Our ever-popular organic facial, including foot massage, is \$40 over summer. Waxing specials including brazilian \$30 full leg and bikini \$35. Eyebrow and lash tint \$20. All in a beautiful home ambience, filled with light, and with a professional beautician.

43 Morrison Ave, Mullumbimby 0434 141 572

## MULLUMBIMBY PODIATRY LASER CLINIC

Laser therapy is the latest and most effective treatment available for the treatment of stubborn fungal nail disease and is now available at Mullumbimby Podiatry. Toenail fungal infections are common and typically appear as brown or yellow streaks in the nail, often causing nail detachment and thickening. If you think you may have fungal nail disease and would like to know more about laser therapy, have a look at their website:

www.kingscliffpodiatry.com.au, or give them a call on 6674 2933 to book an initial appointment for diagnosis.

TAIYO  
– EYELASH EXTENSIONS –  
BYRON BAY

A. 1/22 Brigantine St, A & I Estate M. 0429 539 390  
NEW SET FOR ONLY \$60

## Juliet's Beauty

### Summer Specials

Beautifully nurturing one hour mineral body scrub for \$40  
Pampering pedicures \$40  
Brazilian \$30 full leg and bikini \$35  
Our ever popular organic facial, including foot massage \$40  
All your waxing and tinting needs

43 Morrison Ave, Mullumbimby 0434 141 572



Mullumbimby Podiatry are now treating Nail Fungus with the latest safe and effective LASER technology. We also treat all other Podiatry complaints



mullumbimby podiatry

LASER CLINIC

www.kingscliffpodiatry.com.au

02 6674 2933

Meadows Medical Practice 123 Dalley St Mullumbimby



## TAN, TEETH & TOES Book in a TOOTH WHITENING & TAN today!

Receive a complimentary SHELLAC/POLISH on your TOES January & February Offer

• Facials • Waxing • IPL • Lash Perm

Tel: 6680 8838 Located at Byron Quarter Apartments Car Park, Byron St. Easy 4 hour parking  
www.bodibeauticious.com.au



## Unwanted facial hair?

TRIED IPL OR LASER WITH NO SUCCESS?

Electrolysis is the only solution for PERMANENT hair removal, any hair colour, any skin shade.

Using the latest Apilus technology to offer you more comfort and faster results...



BEAUTY BIZ ELECTROLYSIS CLINIC  
20 Beachside Drive, Suffolk Park Ph 0411 022 621





You

## MULLUM DENTAL -YOUR FRIENDLY FAMILY DENTIST

At Mullumbimby Dental Centre, each of our patients experiences unparalleled care in our tranquil and relaxing environment.

Each of our four surgeries overlooks peaceful tropical gardens, and our practice has been built to provide the ultimate comfort and care for our patients.

We have invested in the finest dental technology and equipment to support the delivery of our state-of-the-art dental treatments.

At Mullumbimby Dental Centre our dentists have a keen focus on patient education and strive to help each of your family members achieve optimal oral health.

**Stuart St, Mullumbimby. 6684 2644.**

## PEARL DENTURE STUDIO

Do you wear a denture? Did the Christmas season leave you with a smile on your face or did your denture let you down again?

David Smith, dental prosthetist, is well known and respected in everything dentures and can help you with broken teeth or clasps, pain, discomfort, loose dentures, slow eating, inability to eat foods you enjoy or inability to eat the foods that provide health benefits.

Here at Pearl Denture Studio we offer full denture services from the smallest repair, relines or even complex oral prosthetic rehabilitations. We are registered providers for all health funds, veterans affairs and require no referral.



For any queries please contact us on 6684 3677 and one of our friendly staff members will be able to assist you.

**Call 6684 3677 for an appointment**

## THE CHALLENGE OF HEALTH IS IN THE HEALING

Being healthy, for some, is one of life's great challenges and for others, it comes so easily they will barely spend a moment thinking about the topic.

But if you lose your health, you may spend the rest of your life searching to get it back. That's where we come in.

With our significant understanding of health, we have been changing what was thought to be irretrievably lost and returning the unhealthy back to the joy of health in the fastest possible time.

**Please call us at the Good Skin Clinic 1300 956 566. We welcome the challenge.**

## David Stanford Smith

Adv Dip. DP (Syd), Dip. DT (Syd)

- Dental Prosthetist
- Technical & Clinical Excellence
- Finely crafted for Comfort
- Engineered for Function
- Designed for Living



PEARL  
DENTURE  
STUDIO

*Unique Individual Beautiful*

Suite 5/97 Stuart St, Mullumbimby 6684 3677

 pearldenturestudio

STYLE & BEAUTY



**6684 2644**

**[www.mullumdental.com.au](http://www.mullumdental.com.au)**

*Your friendly family-owned dentist*



Offering quality  
dental care



## Psoriasis Treatment

# DON'T GIVE UP!

**We CAN  
make a  
difference**

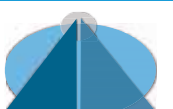


FOR MORE  
INFO CALL

**1300 956 566**

email: [barry@feelinggr8.net.au](mailto:barry@feelinggr8.net.au) or visit our  
website: [www.goodskinclinic.com.au](http://www.goodskinclinic.com.au)

## Good Skin Clinic



**NORTHERN RIVERS & THE GOLD COAST**



# Hello Summer!

## Circus Arts

If you've got holiday fatigue trying to keep the kids entertained then we have the solution!

Circus Arts' indoor centre in the industrial estate is bursting with activities for the whole family. Fly the high trapeze, drop the kids off for a full- or half-day circus holiday program, climb the rock wall, learn parkour or adult aerobics, or let your little ones burn off energy in the play space while you sip a coffee and relax! Open seven days a week, rain or shine.

And don't miss PARK&FLY! There are only three weeks left to fly the trapeze overlooking the beautiful waters of the bay! Catch a free trapeze show Friday and Saturday night at 6.30 or just hang out, play games and relax. Details and bookings at [www.circusarts.com.au/parkandfly](http://www.circusarts.com.au/parkandfly).

Term 1 starts 30 January. Book now for 10 per cent discount and a FREE t-shirt!

For bookings and info visit [www.circusarts.com.au](http://www.circusarts.com.au) or call 6685 6566



## Otentik Sunshade – Finally in Australia!

The product was released in 2011, with great success around the world.

No doubt the best solution for the beach: fast and easy to set up, lightweight, wind resistant and made from the highest quality Italian fabric (UPF +50).

Our drive comes from the desire to have a versatile solution for all your outdoor adventures. Whether it's providing shade at the beach, hanging out by the river, playing with the kids in the backyard or hiking, making use of what the environment has to offer, without harming it. Instead of attaching poles to the ground, cracking rocks or stretching ropes on trees, our Sunshade provides fast sun protection and maintains respect for our environment.

For more information and to check out our models, colours and sizes visit [www.otentik.com.au](http://www.otentik.com.au)

## Suffering holiday fatigue?



CIRCUS ARTS

*We can help!*

**FLYING TRAPEZE**

**INDOOR CLIMBING**

**ADULT AERIALS**

**KINDER CIRCUS**

**KIDS PLAY SPACE**

**HOLIDAY PARKOUR**

**CIRCUS HOLIDAY PROGRAM**

**FREE BALLOON WORKSHOPS**

**HOLIDAYS END JAN 28**

**Term 1 classes start Jan 30**

**Sign up now for 10% discount  
and a FREE t-shirt!**

**CIRCUS ARTS BYRON BAY**

17 Centennial Circuit, Arts & Industry Park, Byron Bay

**02 6685 6566 [circusarts.com.au](http://circusarts.com.au)**



Open 7 days



THE  
**ORIGINAL  
SUNSHADE**

**NOW AVAILABLE IN AUSTRALIA !**



**[WWW.OTENTIK.COM.AU](http://WWW.OTENTIK.COM.AU)  
TEL: +61 413 402 754**



# Hello Summer!

## Puremelt Chocolate Lounge

in Mullumbimby – home of Sarah Wheeler’s award-winning chocolate and brownies, organic fudge, drinking chocolate, cacao elixirs, florentines and more. Certified organic ingredients of raw cacao powder, raw cacao butter, dark agave and freshly scraped vanilla pods, ethically sourced and lovingly crafted by hand into delicious, raw, organic, vegan, gluten-free and cane-sugar-free chocolate. Visit the Puremelt Chocolate Lounge in Mullumbimby, where everything served is organic, and watch Sarah making chocolate. Drink the best coffee, amazing hot chocolate, and authentically brewed chai while you nibble on 85 per cent cacao that melts in your mouth and powers your brain’s feelgood molecules. Check out the raw cacao elixir everyone’s raving about – boost your mood and energy levels. Also amazing vegan ice-creams, light meals, milkshakes and mocktails.

Open from 8am 7 days a week, phone 0406 422 465

## The Laneway

If you are looking for somewhere unique with a cool creative vibe, where you can shop, eat, drink good coffee and get pampered, wander off Mullum’s main street into The Laneway, at 55 Burringbar Street. The Rock & Roll Coffee Company serves up funky music with tasty fresh Asian food. The baristas are skilled, the chef is always on his game, and the coffee is delicious. When you are sated, wander this funky laneway and check out the unique stores. Sunshine Alley houses contemporary jewellery, art and design, you will often see the artists at work, soldering and hammering at the bench, creating unique handmade jewellery in the store for you. Tinker Tailor Dancer Trader offers a beautiful collection of carefully curated goodies from near and far. From luxe leather jackets to Japanese ceramics, gift buying couldn’t be made easier! Brown Paper Packages Vintage Store is full of surprises! You’ll find gorgeous authentic vintage clothing next to bright and sparkly mermaid tails. It’s eclectic and colourful. Now If you need a fabulous do for the festive season, slip into Frankie God of Hair for a little pampering. Frankie and Koko will give you a super hairstyle while you listen to some sweet tunes!

Check out The Laneway, off Burringbar Street, Mullumbimby

puremelt  
chocolate

BYRON ♥ BAY

## Chocolate Lounge

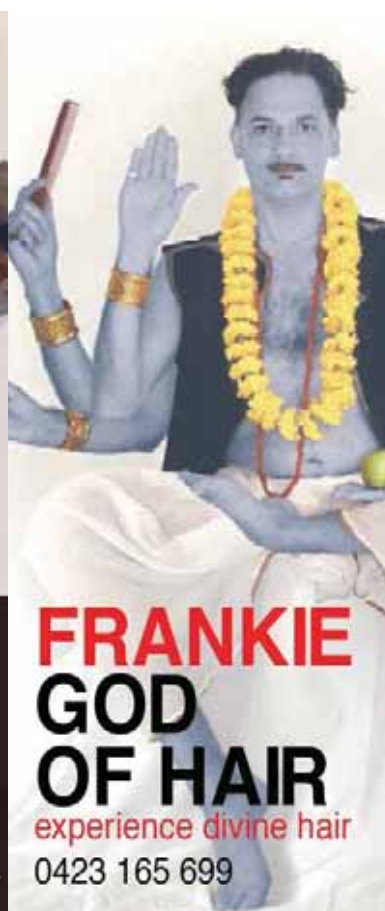


- ♥ Chai
- ♥ Coffee
- ♥ Hot Chocolate
- ♥ Milkshakes
- ♥ Chocolates
- ♥ Fudge
- ♥ Light meals

1/53 Stuart Street, Mullumbimby  
0406 422 465 ♥ [www.puremeltchocolate.com](http://www.puremeltchocolate.com)

[ happy new year ]

**THE LANEWAY**  
55 BURRINGBAR ST  
MULLUMBIMBY



Thankyou to our customers for all of your wonderful support...



# Hello Summer!



## Queen Mab's Bangalow

Queen Mab's can dress you in your dreams! From special-occasion dressing such as mother of the bride or groom, bridesmaids and wedding-party attire, through to all formal functions, party dresses and graduation dresses to everyday and work wear.

You will discover styles from Trelise Cooper, Cooper, Kuwaili, Kowtow and Queen Mab's made-to-measure service, where we are able to create and tailor an outfit just for you. Garments crafted from fabrics sourced from around the globe, from fair-trade organic cotton through to exquisite laces and silks, vintage pieces and lost-wax prints.

Queen Mab's can work closely with you to develop a garment or range of garments, to complement your colouring, style and body type for any occasion. Fittings can be arranged around your schedule, including postal delivery.

Come in for a chat, book a consultation at no charge and let your imagination be your guide!

**1/37 Byron Street, Bangalow**  
**www.queenmabs.com**

## Soulife

Soulife is Byron's complete store for that esoteric gift that really speaks 'Byron'.

If you haven't yet discovered this eclectic jewel on Jonson St, get down to the Woolies Plaza and be amazed. Owner Clinton Hart has been curating a sophisticated range of esoteric books at Soulife for the last 25 years and believes it to be now one of the best collections in Australia, including rare and out-of-print titles.

Come here for Byron's biggest range of crystals, now with more than 500 varieties, and at prices that won't cost you a king's ransom!

Another distinction of Soulife is the fine jewellery, in more than 100 different gemstones. The choicest pieces are set in a super-grade London Silver (958), a cut above regular Sterling Silver and lower market grades.

Gifts for all abound with Himalayan salt lamps, singing bowls, smudge sticks, essential oils, candles, incense, art cards, music CDs and 2017 calendars and diaries hard to find elsewhere.

**Find Soulife open late (past 8pm) every day in the Woolies Plaza, 90 Jonson Street. Call 6680 8090**

## The Life of Byron Fabulous table lamps below cost price!

After 28 years of bringing beauty and enchantment to the Byron Shire, The Life of Byron is closing its doors for the last time in the next few weeks.

This iconic women's fashion, jewellery, gift and accessories store is selling off everything below cost – including a fabulous range of table lamps and a dazzling selection of fashion jewellery. All remaining summer and winter clothes are now selling well below cost price.

All fixtures, lighting, clothes-racks, display items, shelving and two jewellery cabinets have to go by the end of the month.

The owner is grateful to her wonderful staff and many thousands of customers who made The Life of Byron such a success. Generations grew up loving this store, so please come in and take home a piece of Byron's retailing history!

**Shop 2/17 Lawson Street, Byron Bay, phone 6685 8448**



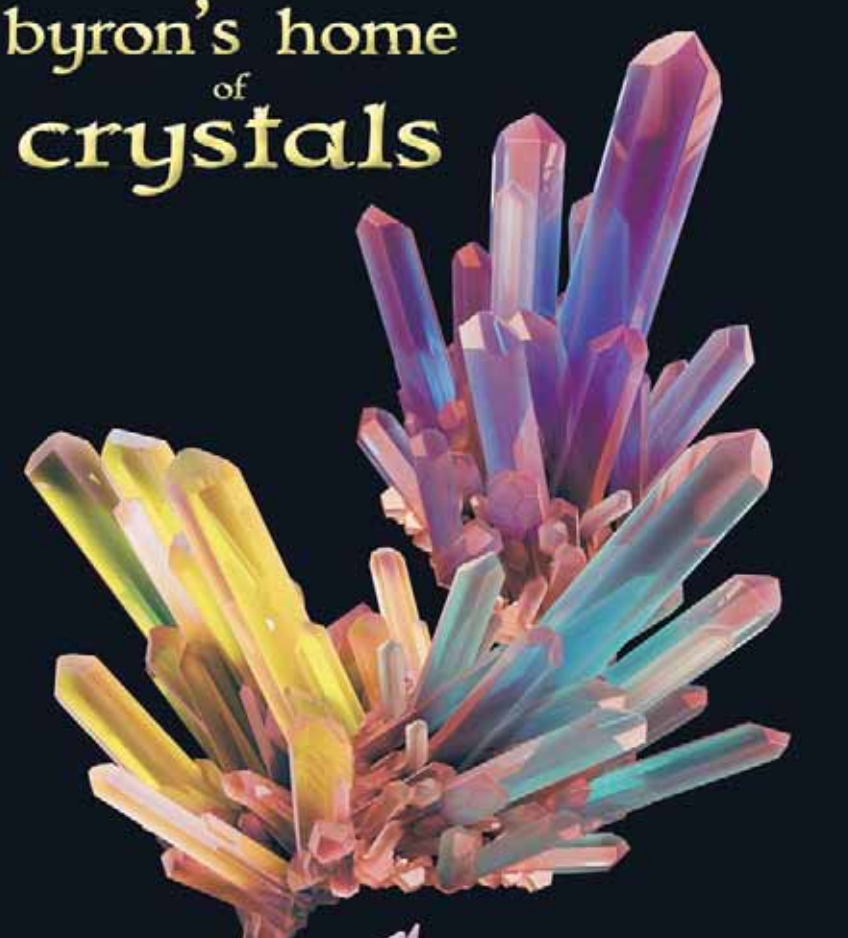
*queen mab's*

Queen Mab's offers a curated collection of Australian and International Designers and made to measure garments utilising quality materials and timeless exquisite finishes. Cloth sourced from around the globe, bringing together fibres, styles and cultures in a unique and succinct way. Imported linens, cottons, superwax and salvaged fabrics worked into contemporary and vintage styles for all occasions.

Our Collection includes Trelise Cooper, Kuwaili, Kowtow, Lazybones and Prima Donna Swim with ready made and custom clothing for women of all shapes and sizes. Accessories by Crochetta, Ace of Something, Nancybird, Sag & Sal.

**@ 1/37 Byron St, Bangalow, NSW**  
**www.queenmabs.com #queenmabsbangalow**

byron's home  
of  
crystals



**Soulife**  
esoteric bookstore & crystal gallery

**Woolworths Plaza, 90 Jonson St**      **Open LATE 7 days**





## Get Qualified in 2017 with Byron Community College!

With the New Year upon us, what better time is there to take a step in a positive direction toward a new career path?

Byron Community College offers many government-subsidised courses that can assist you in achieving the qualification in your chosen profession:

- We are currently taking enrolments in the following courses:
- Certificate III in Individual Support (Ageing) CHC33015
- Certificate III in Individual Support (Disability) CHC33015
- Certificate III in Early Childhood Education and Care CHC30113
- Diploma of Early Childhood Education and Care CHC50113
- Certificate III Horticulture AHC30716
- Certificate III in Permaculture AHC33815
- Certificate IV in Permaculture AHC42116
- Certificate IV in New Small Business BSB42615

Most of our full qualifications are Austudy approved, and subsidised by the NSW government under the Smart & Skilled Training scheme, making it more affordable for you to take that step toward your new year goal. Eligibility criteria apply.

**For more information visit [byroncollege.org.au](http://byroncollege.org.au) or call 6684 3374**

## Déjà Vu Bangalow

Welcome to Déjà Vu Bangalow where you will find beautiful ladies' fashion in luxurious fabrics and exquisite accessories. Jewellery handmade in Greece, hand-stitched leather bags made in Australia and lovely homewares are just a few of the treasures you will find in this unique store.

Sass... Fate... Maiocchi... Innuendo...  
Ex Novo... Humidity... Eb & Ive... and much more...

**Shop 1/34 Byron St, Bangalow**

## Get Qualified in 2017

- Visual Arts • Permaculture
  - Early Childhood Education • Individual Support
  - Small Business Management • Horticulture
- Most courses Austudy approved



byron  
community  
college

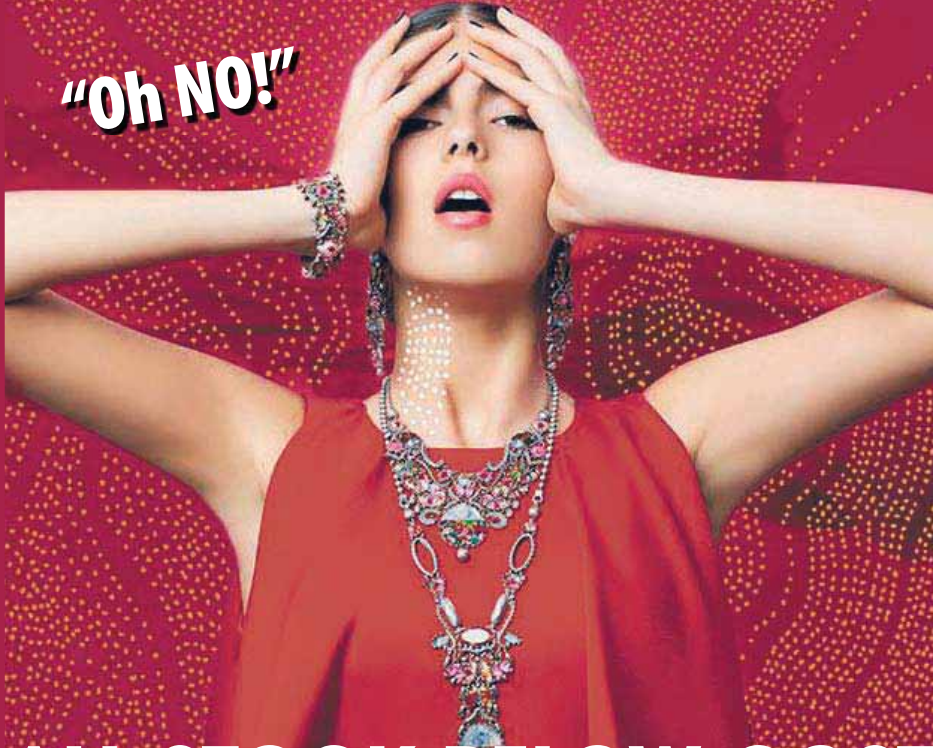
RTO: 90013

02 6684 3374

[www.byroncollege.org.au](http://www.byroncollege.org.au)

## LIFE OF BYRON CLOSING DOWN SALE JUST WEEKS TO GO!

"Oh NO!"



## ALL STOCK BELOW COST

FABULOUS RANGE OF TABLE LAMPS, DAZZLING JEWELLERY AND ALL FASHION ITEMS WELL BELOW COST! SELLING ALL SHOP FITTINGS AND DISPLAY ITEMS, INCLUDING CLOTHES RACKS, SHELVES AND JEWELLERY CABINETS.

Shop 2/17 Lawson Street Byron Bay | 6685 8448



BEAUTIFUL LADIES FASHION  
LUXURIOUS FABRICS  
& EXQUISITE ACCESSORIES

**SHOP 1/34 BYRON ST BANGALOW**  
(NEXT DOOR TO SPARROW)  
**ANY DAY BETWEEN 10AM AND 5PM**



# Hello Summer!

## *Be part of something special – Join Spaghetti Circus*

Enrol now to join one of Australia's leading youth circus schools.

Term 1 for circus begins on Monday 6 February. Make sure to enrol and pay online for Term 1 classes by 5 February for your \$30 earlybird discount.

Did you know? Spaghetti Circus has a bunch of new classes this year! In addition to their current range of community classes for all ages, check out their new Acro 4 Dancers for 8–10 years and 10+ years, Boys' Mini Bounce for 5–7 years, and Adults' Fun & Fitness on Wednesdays 6–8pm!

To find out more about Spaghetti and trial a class, head along to their Open Day on Saturday 4 February.

Book for Open Day and term classes at [spaghetticircus.com](http://spaghetticircus.com).

Based in the Mullumbimby Showgrounds

Phone 6684 3038

[www.spaghetticircus.com](http://www.spaghetticircus.com)

## *Sunbeam Solar*

Sunbeam Solar is one of the local solar industry pioneer companies with a heritage dating back to 1985. For many years current employees of Sunbeam Solar installed solar locally for Blue Ridge Solar and Choice Electric Company from Murwillumbah, which was one of the first solar shops in Australia.

Sunbeam Solar offer real expertise and experience with fully qualified electricians and CEC accredited solar installation team with nearly 20 years' experience in solar. Sunbeam Solar's main body of work and area of expertise is in standalone solar.

Standalone solar is becoming seriously economically viable. Sunbeam Solar has been doing hybrid grid systems since 2001 and has an unparalleled experience and expertise in this area. The exceptionally high standard of Sunbeam Solar installations has been highly acclaimed by industry peers, which is a trade mark value that we are very proud of. Sunbeam has been proudly committed to serving our customers for 18 years with the best solar solutions bar none.

Call us on 6679 7228



Electric Lic 124600c

## SUNBEAM SOLAR

Your local, qualified team  
• Specialists in standalone & grid interact system designs • Hybrid battery systems

### Save our planet, save your money.

Let the sunshine work for you!  
Reduce pollution & your energy bills

Pioneers of the solar industry  
Serving Northern NSW since 1998  
**Call us on 6679 7228**  
m 0428 320 262  
e [sunbeamsolar@bigpond.com](mailto:sunbeamsolar@bigpond.com)  
w [www.sunbeamsolar.com.au](http://www.sunbeamsolar.com.au)



## Spaghetti CIRCUS

### TERM 1 2017 CLASSES

# ENROL NOW

Early Bird \$30 discount  
when you book & pay online  
by 5 February!

[spaghetticircus.com](http://spaghetticircus.com)  
6684 3038



## Property insider

### What's so special about Mullumbimby?

Continuing our series on looking at what agents love about the areas they work in, here is what Paul Eatwell and his team from the Professionals Mark Cochrane loves about Mullumbimby.

The answer is simple – Our community!

The sense of connection and camaraderie, non-judgmental acceptance, safety for our young people, awareness of local and global issues, a gratitude for having found this special place and an appreciation of good food and the best coffee! In short,

we are a generous, accommodating, richly diverse and artistic community with a great zest for life.

Fantastic beaches are close at hand, majestic scenery surrounds us and a sense of the importance of caring and protecting our environment for future generations. This inspires people to move, invest in our area and raise their family here.

With the recent move to our beautiful new office in Burringbar Street, we are proud to invest in our town of Mullumbimby as your longest-serving, award-winning local agent.

We are passionate about serving our community and selling one of their most valued assets. Our mission: To change the face of the local real estate industry by providing every one of our clients with the best real estate experience possible. We will meet and exceed their expectations through honest, ethical, friendly and professional service that provides a positive outcome in every way. True Mullumbimby style!



Paul Eatwell and the team from the Professionals Mark Cochrane Mullumbimby

## Harcourts Northern Rivers comes to town



Principals of Harcourts Northern Rivers, Steve and Natalie Leslie

If you've been wandering around Byron recently you'll have noticed Harcourts have taken up the prime position on the corner of Lawson and Fletcher Streets previously occupied by The Professionals Byron Bay.

Harcourts is a global company founded in New Zealand 125 years ago with its Australian headquarters in Brisbane.

Principals of Harcourts Northern Rivers, Steve and Natalie Leslie, say that it brings with it access to more than 800 offices in 11 countries – along with extensive property management support for residential and commercial leases.

Steve said, 'The Byron Bay

property market mirrors the town itself – famous for its unique ambience, colour and diversity.'

Natalie said Harcourts is able to offer a 'global presence' to home buyers and vendors in the region. 'There are advantages in reaching a bigger market,' she said.

Harcourts has 5,400 sales consultants around the world, and the company says Harcourts properties receive a weekly average of four million views online. That opens opportunities for international investment in the Bay.

With an office in Ballina, Steve and Natalie decided to open their second office in Byron Bay as they

have identified an opportunity to provide the local community with an advanced level of customer service and professional advice. Steve has 29 years' real estate sales experience and Natalie has clocked up a little more than 23 years in property management services. But are they jaded? No! They continue to be passionate about the industry and are excited to now have a base in the Byron Bay area.

While Harcourts Northern Rivers already has extensive experience in the Byron Bay market with sales consultants already working the area, the opening of the Byron Bay office has allowed them to employ three extra staff, bringing the team total to six salespeople, three property managers and four admin/support staff.

Harcourts is already a proud supporter of Shark Watch – an initiative that is working to make Byron Bay beaches a safer place to surf and swim – and Natalie and Steve are looking forward to expanding their community involvement in the area.

### HAVE ANYTHING TO LET US KNOW ABOUT?

Any new faces? Career milestones? Exceptional results? Market observations?  
Email [propertyinsider@echo.net.au](mailto:propertyinsider@echo.net.au).



Just Listed

3 2 6

**R&H Northern Rivers Group**  
**Ocean Shores 6680 5000**

**View** Saturday 11am – 12pm  
**Agent** Julie-Ann Manahan LREA  
Licensee/Principal  
0411 081 118

**404 Middle Pocket Road, Middle Pocket**  
**Huge Private Sanctuary with Business Potential**

Set amongst the pristine rolling hills, this beautiful, private acreage property offers a multitude of options for the savvy buyer – and it's just 10 minutes from the beach!

You'll be captivated by the supreme sense of peace and serenity here. Feel your stress released as you breathe in the quiet, calm ambience this enchanting 8.69 hectare/21 acre retreat offers.

Inside the front gate, you'll find a fenced, level area suitable for horses, goats or other animals, together with a large 6-bay shed.

There's also an amazing business opportunity here. The property was formerly operated as a very successful wholesale nursery, and the shade house, heat and mist room, sprinkler systems and nursery quarters have all been well maintained. This operation is ready for use as a nursery-related or agricultural business, and is just waiting for a smart operator to purchase and capitalise or live the dream of self-sufficiency (STCA).

Call Julie-Ann today to enquire or arrange your inspection before this property is snapped up!





## Brunswick Heads 30-32 Tweed Street

3 2 0

### AUCTION - COMMERCIAL/RESIDENTIAL - REDEVELOPMENT?

This iconic commercial premises along with the 3 bedroom cottage has been owned by the same owners for the past 20 years.

'Do not miss this opportunity'.

Property is a visible corner position with land size 345m<sup>2</sup>.

**Auction** 21/01/2017 at 11.30am at Brunswick Heads RSL Auxiliary Hall  
**Contact** David Holden 0435 789 677

**LJ Hooker Brunswick Heads**  
02 6685 0177

## North Ocean Shores 1 Kallaroo Circuit

### AUCTION - BLANK CANVAS, BEACH SIDE

- Vacant land beach side
- 676m<sup>2</sup> ready to build on
- Established neighbours
- 1 & only available in Fern Beach
- Fenced, private, flat, flood free
- Build your beach house here!

The owner will consider offers prior to auction, so grab your architect or draftsman, get the

beach house designed and make an offer prior. Who knows, this block could be yours.

**Auction** 21/01/2017 at 11.00am onsite  
**Contact** Peter Browning 0411 801 795 or David Holden 0435 789 677

**LJ Hooker Brunswick Heads**  
02 6685 0177

**LJ Hooker**

All information contained herein is gathered from sources we consider to be reliable. However we cannot guarantee or give any warranty about the information provided and interested parties must solely rely on their own enquiries.

[ljhooker.com.au](http://ljhooker.com.au)

Residential | Commercial | Rural | Finance

## SCOTT HARVEY REAL ESTATE

741 Fernleigh Road, Brooklet NSW 2479 02 6687 8154 0412 296 872

[www.scottharveyrealestate.com.au](http://www.scottharveyrealestate.com.au)

[sales@scottharveyrealestate.com.au](mailto:sales@scottharveyrealestate.com.au)



Broken Head

8 7 9

Selling at \$2,950,000

### BUNDALEER DREAMING! Lot 1 Bundaleer Lane

Located 10 minutes south of Byron Bay on the Coast Road towards Lennox Head you will find this once in a lifetime property opportunity. Situated on 15 resort style acres is Bundaleer Retreat which consists of one main residence, four open plan bungalows, a one bedroom manager's quarters, large shed/workshop, covered BBQ area complete with toilets and cooking facilities, and large resort style pool with waterfall. As you can see, the infrastructure is immense and there is approved council plans in place for an additional five bungalows.

Bundaleer Retreat is for sale strictly by appointment, so if you are in a position to purchase this very unique opportunity and crave an idyllic lifestyle pick up the phone and call the agent to get started.  
Agent declares interest.



Sam Tancred  
0410 746 956

[sam@scottharveyrealestate.com.au](mailto:sam@scottharveyrealestate.com.au)



Fernleigh

3 3 2 + studio

Selling at \$2,775,000

### ARCHITECT'S OWN HOME ON 40 ACRES 587 Fernleigh Road

Discover this superb pavilion style, architect-designed home with breathtaking living and working spaces that flow effortlessly from inside to out. From the moment you walk through the entry pavilion you have the feeling that you can see forever! Located in the Byron Hinterland the views to the valleys and hills will bewitch you. Move from room to room and the amazing vista goes with you.

12 mins to beach and Ballina/Byron Airport and 5 mins to the famous Harvest Cafe.



Scott Harvey  
0412 296 872

[sales@scottharveyrealestate.com.au](mailto:sales@scottharveyrealestate.com.au)



Tintenbar

4 2 3

Selling at \$1,445,000

### A PRESTIGIOUS FAMILY HOME ON 18 ACRES 36 Hillcrest Drive

Peaceful and beautifully elevated to capture stunning 180 degree rural views to the ocean, discover this superb 4 bedrooms, 2-bathroom homestead with separate study/office and secure electric gated entrance.

This imposing single level, double brick family home is built to take full advantage of the sub-tropical climate and its great position.

You will love the layout of this home with its 3 living areas, elegant tiled floors and high ceilings, designed to capture the cooling ocean breezes and views, and the many glorious sunny places for relaxing.



Scott Harvey  
0412 296 872

[sales@scottharveyrealestate.com.au](mailto:sales@scottharveyrealestate.com.au)



[www.scottharveyrealestate.com.au](http://www.scottharveyrealestate.com.au)



# Harcourts Northern Rivers



## Mcleans Ridges 266 Cowlong Road

4 2 2

### 8 Acres - Home, Plus Huuuuge Shed

This quality 4 bedroom home occupies a prime position on the Ridge with this stunning, gently sloping acreage. Features an amazing kitchen, spacious modern interior, indoor/outdoor room with pizza oven.

You could easily run your business from home, or store the biggest of 'toys' in the massive shed, measuring 19m x 8.5m with a 12 ft door height. Another bonus is the old dairy bales - in excellent condition - ready to be converted!

The owners are on the move! Take time to inspect this wonderful property today!

### For Sale

\$799,000

**View** 7 days by appointment

[www.harcourts.com.au/NNR2743](http://www.harcourts.com.au/NNR2743)

### Ballina/Byron Team

M 6686 1100

[info.ballinabyron@harcourts.com.au](mailto:info.ballinabyron@harcourts.com.au)  
Harcourts Northern Rivers



## Byron Bay 5 Somerset Lane

3 3 2

"Santorini Villa" is a lush mediterranean-style beach house within minutes walk to Byron Markets, beaches, shops and restaurants. Offering 3 large bedrooms, 3 bathrooms, 2 kitchens, beautiful open plan living zones opening onto multiple courtyards, gardens and lawn areas. Soaring ceilings, funky colourful decor, terracotta flooring and rendered walls make the home a beautiful place to live. Private and secure, this is one of Byron's gorgeous hidden gems.

### For Sale

\$1,595,000

**View** By appointment 7 days

[www.harcourts.com.au/NNR2699](http://www.harcourts.com.au/NNR2699)

### Byron Team

P 6685 6552

[info.ballinabyron@harcourts.com.au](mailto:info.ballinabyron@harcourts.com.au)  
Harcourts Northern Rivers



## East Ballina 10 Bayview Drive

4 3 2

### Oh Wow - The Location

Very rarely does a property of this calibre come to the market so close to the beach. Located only 2 minutes' walk onto Angels Beach in East Ballina, this grand family home is also within easy walking to schools, and only minutes from central Ballina and Lennox Head. Offering 4 huge bedrooms, study/TV room, open plan living, 3 bathrooms, loads of storage and a great yard with an easy care garden. The living area and bedrooms open onto deep, north facing verandahs and from upstairs, take in beautiful coastal vistas and ocean glimpses.

### For Sale

\$850,000

**View** 7 days by appointment

[www.harcourts.com.au/NNR2643](http://www.harcourts.com.au/NNR2643)

### Ballina/Byron Team

P 02 6686 1100

[info.ballinabyron@harcourts.com.au](mailto:info.ballinabyron@harcourts.com.au)  
Harcourts Northern Rivers



## Byron Bay 105 Paterson Street

### Opportunity To Add Value

Located within an easy stroll to Byron's vibrant town centre, schools and beaches, this classic Byron cottage offers a highly desirable location. Built to last, with quality construction, hardwood frame, the home has the bones for a great renovation/extension, with large rooms, high ceilings and hardwood floorboards. The block is approximately 630sqm and elevated giving potential for extensions with an excellent outlook.

### For Sale

\$1,100,000

**View** By Appointment 7 Days

[www.harcourts.com.au/NNR2679](http://www.harcourts.com.au/NNR2679)

### Byron Team

P 6685 6552

[info.ballinabyron@harcourts.com.au](mailto:info.ballinabyron@harcourts.com.au)  
Harcourts Northern Rivers

[harcourts.com.au](http://harcourts.com.au)



A Unique Opportunity!

49 Main Arm Road, Mullumbimby  
4 2 1 \$729,000



After many years of being home to a loving family the owners have decided it's time to downsize so this special home could be yours! Meticulously cared for, this home is in a highly sought-after position. An immaculate corner block, with rear to north facing aspect and only 10 minutes' walk to the beautiful Mullumbimby town centre.

Nestled close to the foothills of the majestic Mt Chincogan, this charming home boasts spaciousness and proximity to all the advantages Mullumbimby has to offer. Featuring multi-split air-conditioning, 4 bedrooms, 2 bathrooms and a single lockup garage on a spacious and very tidy 730sqm block.

The master bedroom has a modern ensuite and all bedrooms have built-in robes. To the rear of the property is a very comfortable covered and screened entertainment area, complete with barbecue and views to Mt Chincogan.

With huge potential for renovation and access from 2 sides of the property this block offers enough space for a secondary dwelling/granny flat (STCA).

This home will sell fast so please call or email us today for an inspection.

**Inspect:** Saturday 11.00 – 11.30am  
**Contact:** Dominic Spreckley 0422 274 646 / 6687 1500  
Elders Bangalow

Huge Private Sanctuary

404 Middle Pocket Road, Middle Pocket  
3 2 6 Just Listed



Set amongst the pristine rolling hills, this beautiful, private acreage property offers a multitude of options for the savvy buyer – and it's just 10 minutes from the beach!

You'll be captivated by the supreme sense of peace and serenity here. Feel your stress released as you breathe in the quiet, calm ambience this enchanting 8.69 hectare/21 acre retreat offers.

Inside the front gate, you'll find a fenced, level area suitable for horses, goats or other animals, together with a large 6-bay shed. There's also an amazing business opportunity here. The property was formerly operated as a very successful wholesale nursery, and the shade house, heat and mist room, sprinkler systems and nursery quarters have all been well maintained. This operation is ready for use as a nursery-related or agricultural business, and is just waiting for a smart operator to purchase and capitalise or live the dream of self-sufficiency (STCA).

**Inspect:** Saturday 11.00am – 12.00pm  
**Contact:** Julie-Ann Manahan 0411 081 118  
Raine & Horne Northern Rivers Group Ocean Shores



Panoramic Valley Views

47 Coorabell Road, Federal  
3 1 2 \$620,000



You will be excited by the wonderful valley views from this 3 bedroom timber cottage and the opportunity to join the vibrant Federal community. Set 5 minutes from the village with its well known store and cafe, community preschool and school bus stops it is perfect for a young family or couple.

The easily maintained 1589sqm block has a perfect north easterly aspect and overlooks rolling farmland. Enjoy the spacious living area with wood flooring opening onto a big deck that takes full advantage of the view and the summer breeze. The open plan kitchen is centrally located so the cook can join in the conversation! The main bathroom has a separate toilet and there is a second toilet in the self contained studio on the lower level. Two of the three bedrooms have built-ins and there is a small study/sunroom taking in the view.

**Open:** Saturday 12.30 – 1.00pm  
**Contact:** Scott Harvey 0412 296 872  
Scott Harvey Real Estate



**TWO PREMIUM VACANT LOTS IN BANGALOW - AUCTION SAT FEB 18TH**

Lot 32 Lot 27

Neighbourhood Park Rural Outlook

Parrot Tree Place, Bangalow Auction unless sold prior, Saturday 18th February

- Large lots, allowing dual occupancy (with suitable design)
- Both lots have an open aspect with rural views
- Flat and easy to build on, fertile soil
- Lot 27 (735m2) - Has a tree-lined creek adjacent to the west
- Lot 32 (801m2) - A higher-set lot that faces north

**Sat 18th February 10:00am on site**

Scot Fuller 0401 911 557  
Gail Fuller J.P. 0418 441 675

Looking to Live, Stay or Play in Byron Bay

1/27 Fletcher Street Byron Bay | 02 6680 8111 | www.byroncoastal.com.au

ByronCoastal REAL ESTATE

**3 Bed/1 Bath/ 2 Car**  
**7875 m2 elevated block**  
**1960's brick & tile**  
**Dual Occupancy (STCA)**  
**Price Range \$1.2m - \$1.3m**

Open House Sat/Sun 1:30-2:00  
Auction Onsite 11 Feb 3:00 pm

**Small Acreage on Edge of Historic Newrybar Village**  
**18 Brooklet Road Newrybar**

**Commercial Space For Lease**  
**\$750 per week plus GST / Prime Jonson Street Position**  
**61 m2 Ground Level / Corner Position / Plentiful Parking**  
**Suitable for Retail / Office or Cafe (STCA)**

**BYRON BEACH REALTY**  
**Sales: Valerie Williams**  
**0447 006 434 / 6680 8110**  
**5/120 Jonson Street Byron Bay**



Award Winning Renovation

35 Parrot Tree Place, Bangalow

3 2 2

Guide: \$1,050,000 to \$1,150,000



Every inch of this grand, circa 1915 Queenslander has been meticulously brought back to its original condition and renovated with design, functionality, style and quality. This soulful home with a Hamptons luxe style is a unified combination of beautifully restored features envisaged by the current owners and brought to life by a renowned local master builder. A grand entrance of limestone paving and a wide staircase, and in every direction an extensive list of lovingly restored features, all blend together to create this inspiring home. This property will be sold!



**Auction:** This Saturday at 10am  
**Open:** Thurs 19th January 10.00 – 10.30am and Saturday 21st January from 9.00am  
**Contact:** Tara Torkkola 0423 519 698  
Byron Bay First National

Elders

19a Byron Street, Bangalow  
www.eldersbangalow.com.au  
6687 1500



5 3 2

PERFECT BANGALOW VILLAGE LIFESTYLE

- Two-level home in stunning historic Bangalow
- Large corner block, easy walking distance to town
- Modern kitchen & bathrooms with quality finishes
- Solid hardwood floors and ceiling fans throughout
- Open plan living with wrap around verandas
- Separate private access to downstairs office

1 Bannister Court, BANGALOW  
Open Sat & Wed 10am - 10.30am  
Janice Maple 0401 026 359

**AUCTION 9 February**  
**If not sold before.**

The Heart of the Hinterland



**'Possum Creek Ridge'**  
**Bangalow**

**Auction** Thursday 23 February 6pm  
**View** By appointment  
**Agent** Greg Price 0412 871 500

Capturing spectacular valley views, 'Possum Creek Ridge' is a rare rural lifestyle hobby farm land release. These elevated farm lots range from 2 to 4 acres in size. It's set within a short drive of Byron Bay.

McGrath



**32 Lagoon Road**  
**Fingal Head**

**View** Saturday 10am-10.30am  
**Agent** Tony Holland 0416 287 117  
Rachael Ford 0408 755 993

3 Beds 3 Baths 2 Cars  
Absolute Beachfront 809sqm  
Enjoy an idyllic beachfront lifestyle at Dreamtime beach on the Tweed Coast.

mcgrath.com.au





## Stuart Garrett LAWYERS

### New Land Tax Surcharge Duty

From 1 January 2017, a new land tax surcharge will be charged on residential properties owned by 'foreign persons'.

The surcharge is 0.75% of the unimproved capital value of the land (no threshold applies); and is in addition to any land tax paid. A principal place of residence will not be exempt.

A 'foreign person' can be an individual, corporation, trustee, beneficiary of land tax fixed trust, a government or government investor.

Australian citizens are not foreign persons, even if they don't live in Australia. Permanent residents and NZ citizens on a special category visa must ordinarily be resident in Australia – that is, been in Australia for 200 or more days in the previous calendar year, and not be subject to any limitation on their presence in Australia.

If you are, or think you may be, considered a foreign person, you should inform the Office of State Revenue of your foreign status and residential land details. Failure to provide this information could result in penalties and/or interest.

Please call Stuart Garrett Lawyers on 02 6639 1000 if you have any questions.

info@stuartgarrettlawyers.com.au

2/47 Tweed Coast Road, Cabarita Beach  
(next to the newsagency) – 02 6676 0247

3/130 Jonson Street, Byron Bay (next to Services Club)

02 6639 1000 www.stuartgarrettlawyers.com.au



#### Chance of a lifetime!

##### 'Le Chop' is for sale.

Fantastic cash business with high turnover, market stalls, wholesale division, amazing plant and equipment and top manufacturing premises. Le Chop produces top shelf specialty timber homeware.

Price \$129,000

Contact Mark Cochrane 0416 142 663  
Email mark@promullum.com.au



#### Surf's Up! Contemporary Beachside Living

3 2 2 1

##### 2 & 3/88 Ballina Street, Lennox Head

- ✓ Heart of village, directly across from beach, boutique complex of 4
- ✓ Spacious and contemporary light filled units, both extensively renovated
- ✓ 3 generous sized beds + ensuite, open plan living spaces
- ✓ U/3: fully furnished holiday rental, elevated beach views from balcony
- ✓ U/2: permanent rental + tenant in place. Both units yield solid returns

- ✓ Self-managed strata (\$400/quarter), meticulously maintained complex
- ✓ Great opportunity – commercially zoned for future development (STCA)

##### Auction 11 February 12noon on site

Inspect: Saturday 21 January  
1–1.30pm and 2–2.30pm  
Contact: Vaino Lillioja 0487 552 093

Lois Buckett

## ADVERTISE IN



To find out more phone 6684 1777  
or email [adcopy@echo.net.au](mailto:adcopy@echo.net.au)



#### Stunning Rural Sanctuary with Views

4 2 2 2

##### 11 Pacific Heights Drive, Cumbalum

- ✓ Master built immaculate home, uninterrupted rural views on 4.5 acres
- ✓ Elevated N/E aspect, open-plan living/dining/kitchen
- ✓ Impeccably maintained inside and out, light filled interiors, hardwood floors
- ✓ Renovated kitchen + breakfast bar and modern appliances
- ✓ Huge shed/workshop has plumbing + electricity-easily covert to flat (STCA)

- ✓ Infinity style pool + covered alfresco space – perfect for entertaining
- ✓ 5 min drive to Ballina and 6 min to the beaches in Lennox Head

Price: \$990,000

Contact: Angela Proudman 0455 552 093

Lois Buckett

## DIRECT FROM ITALY AVAILABLE NOW IN BYRON BAY



- Ceramic and Porcelain Tiles
- Wooden Floors • Tapware
- Showers • Vanities • Toilets
- Bathroom Accessories



4/64 CENTENNIAL CIRCUIT, BYRON BAY  
02 6680 8542 • [info@cipriano.com.au](mailto:info@cipriano.com.au) • [www.cipriano.com.au](http://www.cipriano.com.au)





# Property Business Directory

## AGENTS



Ever considered selling?

**TARA TORKKOLA**

Years of experience and a network that delivers more for your property.

Providing the personal touch in property sales for the Byron Shire community.

Call **TARA** today.  
**0423 519 698**  
tara@byronbayfn.com



6685 8466  
byronbayfn.com.au



**PAUL PRIOR**

Professional and results-driven with extensive marketing knowledge. Servicing the Byron Shire and beyond. Call Paul for an appointment today.

**0418 324 297**

paulprior@byronbayfn.com



6685 8466 | byronbayfn.com.au



**McGrath**

Sharon has resided in the Bay for over 30 years with 18 years in the industry.

**Sharon McInnes**

M: 0408 659 649

T: 02 6639 1210

sharonmcinnes@mcgrath.com.au

**Thinking of Selling?**

And Only the Best Results Will Do?

Julie-Ann Manahan and the team at Raine & Horne Ocean Shores bring experience, expertise and excellent sales record to the Northern Rivers. Experience will ensure and maximise the results you get for your property.

Call us today 6680 5000 or 0411 081 118.



**Raine&Horne.**

rh.com.au/oceanshores



**Elders**

**Bangalow**

**DUNCAN LORIMER**  
**0400 844 412**

Over 30 years of real estate experience.

Committed to achieving excellent results.

19a Byron Street, Bangalow  
Office | 6687 1500  
Email | duncan@eldersbangalow.com.au

## BUILDING & CONSTRUCTION



**Dukewood Homes** Pty Ltd

**SERVICING BYRON BAY & SURROUNDING AREAS**

- Quality Built Homes • Renovations
- Extensions • 'Hands-On' Builder

**0438 139 938**

Mat Wood  
Mattnnikki@bigpond.com

Lic. No. 270262C

## CONVEYANCING



**BUYING and SELLING REAL ESTATE**  
You need an alternative legal specialist

NOW IN TOWN

**NP CONVEYANCING**

We are here to help AND we'll save you money

**PHONE 6685 7436**  
**FOR A QUOTE**

NP CONVEYANCING

2/75 Jonson Street Byron Bay 2481

Ph: (02) 6685 7436 Fax: (02) 6685 7221

Lic No 1041865



**Stuart Garrett**  
**LAWYERS**

- The name you know and the people you trust.
- 35 years' local knowledge.
- Conveyancing specialists – cottage, commercial, subdivisions, strata.

(02) 6639 1000 ~ 0402 181 804

www.stuartgarrettlawyers.com.au

3/130 Jonson Street, Byron Bay (next to Services Club)



If you are buying or selling property, large or small, call **Lauren Donnellon** at BVK Solicitors Attorneys for sound legal advice with thorough local planning knowledge.

**bvk**

bvk.com.au

**SOLICITORS ATTORNEYS**

Suite 2, 13 Lawson St Byron Bay

**6680 8522**



**STACKS**  
LAW FIRM

Quality property law advice and conveyancing services

Ballina/Byron Bay **02 6681 6699**  
stacklaw.com.au

## FINANCE

**ACCEPTANCE FINANCE**  
Creating and protecting your wealth

**Russel Shaw**  
Mortgage Broker

Home Loans, Investment Loans, Commercial Loans, Refinancing

0412 833 280  
russel@acceptancefinance.com.au

## PROPERTY MANAGEMENT

**Rebecca Arthur**  
02 6685 0177  
rental1@ljhbrunswickheads.com

**SAVE THOUSANDS!**

Need a real estate agent who will work for you? Pick up the phone and call me today!

**Investment Management Team**  
**LJ Hooker Brunswick Heads**

**LJ Hooker** | ljhooke.com.au

**Raine&Horne.**  
Northern Rivers Group

Your Local Area Experts  
Servicing Ballina to the Tweed

**SALES**  
**PROPERTY MANAGEMENT**  
**INVESTMENTS**

when only the very best will do  
**02 6680 5000**

Shop 33, Ocean Village Shopping Centre  
Rajah Rd, Ocean Shores  
rh.com.au/oceanshores

f t i n s+ @rhoceanshores

# Open For Inspection

## ELDERS BANGALOW

- 1 Bannister Court, Bangalow. Wed 10–10.30am
- 1 Bannister Court, Bangalow. Sat 10–10.30am
- 5 Ryces Drive, Clunes. Sat 10–10.30am
- 49 Main Arm Road, Mullumbimby. Sat 11–11.30am
- 251 Rosebank Road, Rosebank. Sat 11–11.30am
- 7 Tinderbox Road, Bangalow. Sat 1–1.30pm

## FIRST NATIONAL BYRON BAY

- 43 Jacaranda Drive, Byron Bay. Wed 1–1.30pm
- 35 Parrot Tree Place, Bangalow. Thur 10–10.30am
- 6–8 Browning Street, Byron Bay. Thur 10–10.30am
- 3/9 Ruskin Street, Byron Bay. Thur 2–2.30pm
- 7 Eureka Road, Rosebank. Thur 5–5.30pm
- 26/33–35 Childe Street, Byron Bay. Fri 1–1.30pm
- 35 Parrot Tree Place, Bangalow. Sat 9–10am
- 17 Palm Lily Place, Bangalow. Sat 10.30–11am
- 7 Eureka Road, Rosebank. Sat 11–11.30am
- 85 Station Street, Mullumbimby. Sat 12–12.30pm
- 115 Station Street, Mullumbimby. Sat 1–1.30pm
- 14 Orchid Place, Mullumbimby. Sat 1–1.30pm
- 3/9 Ruskin Street, Byron Bay. Sat 2–2.30pm

## LOIS BUCKETT REAL ESTATE LENNOX HEAD

- 2/53 Gibbon Street, Lennox Head. Sat 10–10.30am
- 18 Tara Downs, Lennox Head. Sat 10–10.30am
- 9 Bombora Place, Lennox Head. Sat 11–11.30am
- 17 Amber Drive, Lennox Head. Sat 11–11.30am
- 200 North Creek Road, Lennox Head. Sat 12–12.30pm
- 55 Amber Drive, Lennox Head. Sat 12–12.30pm
- 3/88 Ballina Street, Lennox Head. Sat 1–1.30pm
- 11 Pacific Heights Drive, Lennox Head. Sat 1–1.30pm
- 2/88 Ballina Street, Lennox Head. Sat 2–2.30pm

## MCGRATH BYRON BAY

- 46 Beardow Street, Lismore Heights. Sat 9–9.30am
- 1/33 Scott Street, Byron Bay. Sat 10–10.30am
- 13 Beachside Drive, Suffolk Park. Sat 10–10.30am
- 13 Remnant Drive, Clunes. Sat 10–10.30am
- 133 Foresters Way, Tintenbar. Sat 10.30–11am
- 15 Wollumbin Street, Byron Bay. Sat 11–11.30am
- 128 Lighthouse Road, Byron Bay. Sat 12–12.30pm
- 61 Caniaba Crescent, Suffolk Park. Sat 12–12.30pm
- Lot 10/213 Coorabell Road, Coorabell. Sat 12–12.30pm

## RAINE & HORNE OCEAN SHORES

- 404 Middle Pocket Road, Middle Pocket. Sat 11am–12pm
- 24 Graeme Avenue, Goonellabah. Sat 1.30–2pm

# Auctions

## ELDERS BANGALOW

- 1 Bannister Court, Bangalow. Thurs 9th February 2017

## FIRST NATIONAL BYRON BAY

- 35 Parrot Tree Place, Bangalow. Auction 21st January at 10am, unless sold prior. Auction Guide \$1,050,000 to \$1,150,000
- 60 Bay Vista Lane, Ewingsdale. Auction Pending
- 5/110 Lighthouse Road, Byron Bay. Auction Pending. Guide \$860,000 to \$946,000

## LOIS BUCKETT REAL ESTATE LENNOX HEAD

- 4 Byron Street, Lennox Head. Thurs 9th February 12pm Ballina RSL
- 3/88 Ballina Street, Lennox Head. Sat 11th February onsite
- 2/88 Ballina Street, Lennox Head. Sat 11th February onsite

## MCGRATH BYRON BAY

- 46 Beardow Street, Lismore Heights. Sat 4th February 12pm
- 1/33 Scott Street, Byron Bay. Sat 11th February 10am
- 13 Beachside Drive, Suffolk Park. Sat 18th February 10am
- 15 Wollumbin Street, Byron Bay. Sat 18th February 11am
- 128 Lighthouse Road, Byron Bay. Sat 18th February 12pm
- 13 Remnant Drive, Clunes. Sat 18th February 1.45pm
- 95 Tristran Parade, Mullumbimby. Sat 18th February 3pm
- 2/33 Coogera Circuit, Suffolk Park. Sat 25th February 11.30am

# New Listings

## FIRST NATIONAL BYRON BAY

- 3/9 Ruskin Street, Byron Bay. \$635,000 to \$698,000
- 6–8 Browning Street, Byron Bay. Price Range \$949,000 to \$1,225,000

## MCGRATH BYRON BAY

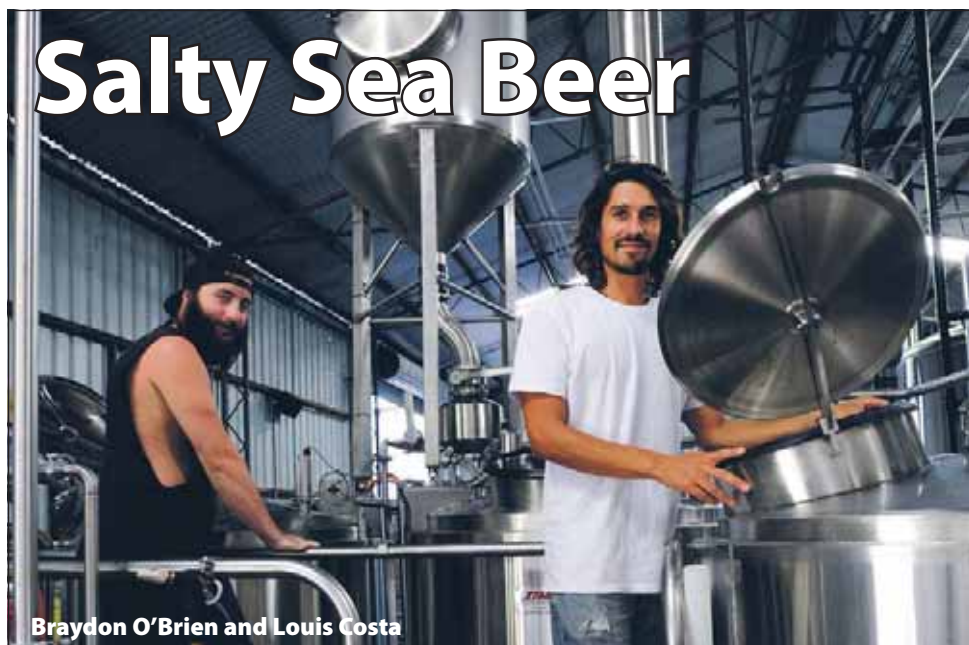
- 15 Wollumbin Street, Byron Bay
- Possum Creek Ridge, Fowlers Lane, Bangalow
- 13 Beachside Drive, Suffolk Park
- 128 Lighthouse Road, Byron Bay
- 13 Remnant Drive, Clunes
- 61 Caniaba Crescent, Suffolk Park

## RAINE & HORNE OCEAN SHORES

- 404 Middle Pocket Road, Middle Pocket
- 24 Graeme Avenue, Goonellabah



## Salty Sea Beer



Braydon O'Brien and Louis Costa



**It's okay to drop in on a brewer: surfer/activist and Patagonia ambassador Dave Rastovich, Byron Bay Surf Festival founder and director James McMillan, Patagonia Byron Bay's Glen Casey, surfer Chrystal Fitzgerald, Stone & Wood brewer Louis Costa, BBSF director Max Tischler.**

Stone & Wood Brewing Co have a unique local beer bubbling away in a tank for the upcoming Byron Bay Surf Festival.

The festival organisers along with freesurfer and environmental activist Dave Rastovich and Glen Casey from Patagonia Byron Bay dropped in to the Stone & Wood brewery yesterday to collaborate on the Pilot Batch brew with the brewing team.

The festival chose Stone & Wood as a partner because of their high social, economic and environmental standards. 'We could have aligned ourselves with big brands with big dollar signs, making life so much easier running a festival, but we have decided to partner with brands that are all about community initiatives as part of profits. For us this means it might take longer for us to

be a commercial success, but it is worth it as we will be a community success, which means much more to us when we look back on what we have created,' festival director Max Tischler said.

The crew wanted the beer to reflect the festival's surf culture vibe, choosing native coastal ingredients. 'It's not just based on any lime-and-salt combo,' Max said.

'It's a thirst-quenching Belgium Blonde brewed using local finger limes and Pacific Ocean sea salt,' according to Stone & Wood brewer Louis Costa.

The beer will be released at the festival's Saturday Slide on 25 February at the Beach Hotel and will be on tap at Stone & Wood's tasting room over that weekend.

## Call for more research on carbohydrates

The Barilla Centre for Food and Nutrition has called for more research on the role of carbohydrates in diets such as the Mediterranean model. In particularly they say that nutritious plant-based carbohydrates, that are not 'overly burdensome on the planet', and 'whole grain, rich in fibre and with a low glycemic response' are the pillar of a healthy diet, and more research is needed to agree on a means of distinguishing them from refined, sugar-laden carbohydrates.

They also say we have a problem communicating scientific information, and that, 'today's consumers struggle to understand the physiological impact of



carbohydrate foods, and cannot identify which fulfil the requirements of a sustainable and healthy diet.'

## Adding Deluxe to Burgers



**Owner Heartmut Nauss. There's a certain hip style to The Empire; serving frozen margaritas during the Friday night happy hour.**

The Empire Café (and deluxe burger bar) Mullumbimby has a certain style to it, as well as a lot of history.

The walls have been rendered, and here and there the render has been removed to reveal chunks of the old red brick walls of the old Simpson building that houses it. On the walls are black-and-white photos of historic, and iconic Mullumbimby scenes and street signs.

### Historic cafe of Mullumbimby

There are booths, and wooden floors and old flags, and of course the cafe's insignia is the Crown, recalling the days when the Empire Café stood proudly adjacent to the Empire Theatre cinema. According to Kevin Cork (see [kythera-family.net](http://kythera-family.net)) Anthony Peters/Pizimolas owned both the cafe and the cinema for some time in the period 1945-65 that he operated the cinema, with both establishments being known as 'Peters' to the local youth.

Of course the cafe has a history prior to 1945. According to *The Aliens of the Tweed and Brunswick* by Peter Tscalas it is built almost on the site of the Carkagis's cafe, the venue of a 1909 meeting that led to the formation of the Brunswick Heads Surf Life Saving Club. In 1911 that building was one of seven between Dalley Street and Mallams that was destroyed by fire, but when the Simpson's

building was rebuilt in 1912 the Carkagis re-established their cafe, now called the Empire, in almost the same position.

The Empire cinema, after intermittent screenings into the 1980s, was finally demolished in 1994, but the cafe survives.

That cafe, after numerous refurbishments, is still known as The Empire. Its beautiful oak floor, although it looks old, was in fact gifted to the cafe by the Uplift Festival; it was formerly the basketball court at the Byron Sports Centre.

### The modern Empire

Current owners Iris and Heartmut Nauss have continued the tradition of keeping the cafe up with the times, serving a huge variety of deluxe burgers, and of course there's a happy hour every Friday and Saturday 5-6pm serving frozen margaritas or the weekly special cocktail for \$10, Stone & Wood beers for \$6 and selected burgers, nachos and poutine for \$10. A poutine is a dish based around chips covered in cheese curds with a gravy on top.

**More info: The Empire, 20 Burringbar St Mullumbimby.**

**Open: Wed & Thu 10-4. Friday 10-9, Sat 9-9, Sun 9-3. Closed: Mon/Tues.**

If you're thinking to yourself, 'The Barilla group make an enormous amount of money from selling pasta, they would say that,' they agree, acknowledging that there is a 'prevailing suspicion about the objectivity of private-sector research.'

Concepts such as 'serving sizes' and 'balanced diets' are not agreed upon, and letting the manufacturer determine them is a 'flawed' system, according to Choice Australia, who say, 'Serving sizes are often inconsistent between comparable products, even within the same brands, and some are simply unrealistic.'

'Manufacturer-recommended serving sizes can be variable and unrealistic... so they shouldn't form the basis of a front-of-pack

labelling system for our food products,' according to Choice.

Barilla FCN also point to a need for more large-scale comparative studies conducted over a longer term, as opposed to short-term and narrow studies focusing on a single nutrient in isolation.

They also point to a lack of a research on the environmental social and economic impacts of our food choices. For example, whether eating plant-based food is more sustainable than feeding plants to animals, and then eating the animals.

**If you wish to contribute to the debate prior to 15 February 2017, you can email [public.consultation@barillacfn.com](mailto:public.consultation@barillacfn.com). For more info see [www.barillacfn.com](http://www.barillacfn.com).**



# Good Taste

## Eating Out Guide

### BALLINA



**Ballina RSL Club**  
River St, Ballina  
**6681 9500**  
www.ballinarsl.com.au  
Open 7 Days from 8am  
Breakfast, Lunch, Dinner  
and Snacks

**Boadwalk Buffet Breakfast  
with Jazz on the River**  
Australia Day, Thursday 26 January  
Jim Kelly Duo  
from 8am - Adult \$19.90  
Child 12 Years and Under \$9.90  
Under 5 Years Free

### BANGALOW



**Bangalow Dining  
Rooms**  
Bangalow Hotel  
Open 7 days  
Lunch: 12 - 3pm  
Dinner 5.30 - 9pm  
All day bistro menu  
**6687 1144**

Enjoy our balcony restaurant, intimate  
dining room and generous bistro food  
in the pub. With reasonable prices our  
menu reflects the wonderful local and  
fresh produce of the region.  
Large groups welcome.  
We also offer off-site catering.  
**www.bangalowdining.com**



SMH GOOD PUB  
FOOD GUIDE  
2013 AND 2014

### BILLINUDGEL



**Billi Indian**  
**Open Tuesday - Sunday  
4.30pm to late**  
Closed Monday  
8 Wilfred St, Billinudgel  
BYO. Credit cards  
**6680 3352**

#### AUTHENTIC INDIAN RESTAURANT

- Chef specials every night
- Exciting New Menu
- 10% off for seniors every day
- Catering available for parties
- Vegan and gluten free food available
- Complimentary papadams if pre-booked!

### BRUNSWICK HEADS



**Pacific Bistro**  
Old Pacific Highway  
Brunswick Heads  
Phone **6685 1328**  
www.  
brunswickbowlingclub.  
com.

#### \$10 Lunch Special Mon-Fri, nothing over \$20

##### Weekend roasts

Specialising in Chargrilled steaks, great seafood,  
handmade pasta.  
Enjoy a family dining atmosphere with a kids menu  
available.  
Function bookings available

### BYRON BAY



**The Restaurant  
@ Rae's**  
6-8 Marine Pde,  
Wategos Beach, Byron Bay  
Bookings essential **6685 5366**  
contact@raes.com.au  
raes.com.au

Lunch and Dinner 7 days

Beachfront Dining

Fresh Local Produce

Seafood Degustation



**Cafe Novella**  
Open 6.30am-4pm Sun-  
Wed, 6.30am-late Fri-Sat  
Now licensed & takeaway  
Bay Street opp Main  
Beach & Surf Club  
For bookings: **6685 7348**

**Early Riser Special**  
**from 6.45am-8.30am every day**  
Bacon or Avo & Egg Roll + coffee  
just \$12

Date night Friday - 2 mains & chef's choice of entrée  
for just \$40 every Friday night



#### The Beet Vegan Restaurant

Open Tuesday - Sunday  
Shop 6 Woolworths Plaza  
90-96 Jonson Street  
Bookings: **6685 6520**

#### NOW OPEN!

Modern Vegan Dining  
Byron Bay's first 100% vegan restaurant.  
Ethical. Compassionate. Healthy. Delicious.  
Facebook/Instagram: @thebeetbyronbay



#### Treehouse on Belongil

Full Cocktail & Wine Bar.  
Extensive Menu Includes  
Tapas, Mains, Desserts and  
Famous Woodfired Pizzas.  
25 Childe St, Byron Bay  
**6680 9452**

**New summer menu out now!**  
Share plates, mains, desserts and famous Treehouse  
wood-fired pizza. Our kitchen is open all day and night.  
Presenting incredible original music in  
Byron's most intimate atmosphere.  
Check our website or Facebook for the gig guide.  
**facebook.com/treehouse.belongil**  
**treehouseonbelongil.com**



**Italian at the Pacific**  
Open for Dinner & Cocktails  
7 days from 6pm till late  
Next to the Beach Hotel  
Bay Street  
**6680 7055**  
italianatthepacific.com.au

Italian at the Pacific provides a bustling atmospheric  
restaurant, dishing up contemporary inspired  
Italian cuisine and some of Byron's finest  
cocktails and wines.

### BYRON BAY

### >> CONTINUED



**Happy Chilli Garden**  
Open 7 days 12pm till late  
Byron St (opp Aldi) Byron Bay  
**P 6680 9191**  
**F 6676 4869**  
**M 0403 516 793**  
happychilligarden@hotmail.com

Hong Kong chef specialising in  
Chinese and Malay foods

Fully licensed  
Dine In / Takeaway / Home Delivery Available



**Succulent Café**  
Experience Western fused  
Northeast Asian Cuisine  
3/8 Byron St, Byron Bay  
**P 6685 5711**  
We take private parties &  
functions. Takeaway Available.  
BYO.

**Brekkie** Tues-Sat 8am-11.30am  
Sun 8am-2pm

**Lunch** Mon-Sat 12pm-2.30pm

**Dinner** Mon-Sun 5.30pm-9pm

Signature Asian-style free-range fried chicken  
and sizzling plates



**Muoi's Feast  
Azuras Garden**  
11 Fletcher St, Byron Bay  
Lunch Tues-Sun  
Dinner Mon-Sat  
**P 6685 7557**  
FB: Azura's garden/Muoi's feast

#### NOW OPEN FOR LUNCH AND DINNER

Azura's Garden is adding European cuisine  
influence to Muoi's feast Asian heritage.  
Come discover the new summer menu and  
relax in our charming alfresco "Hidden in the  
heart of Byron Bay". Fully licensed / BYO wine.



**Byron at Byron**  
77-97 Broken Head Road,  
Byron Bay  
**6639 2111**  
thebyronatbyron.com.au

#### Peaceful dining by our tranquil rainforest

Open seven days: breakfast, lunch & dinner

Thursday Farmers Market Dinner  
2 courses \$52 per person



**Sura Asian  
Cuisine**  
4/84 Jonson St,  
Byron Bay  
Phone **6685 7732**  
sura.asian.au@gmail.com

Korean chef specialising in Korean and Cantonese  
BYO  
Booking any celebration party available included Karaoke, DJ  
**\$12 All-day Special**  
Dine In, Takeaway and Home Delivery Available  
Open 8am until late - Monday to Saturday  
Facebook Sura Asian Cuisine Restaurant



**St Elmo Dining  
Room & Bar**  
Mon-Sat: 4pm til late.  
Sun: 4pm til 10pm.  
Cnr Fletcher St and Lawson  
Lane, Byron Bay  
**6680 7426**  
www.stelmodining.com

St Elmo is a place where you can enjoy great  
company, first-class food, sophisticated cocktails  
and an extensive wine list. St Elmo is plating up  
modern Spanish cuisine to be enjoyed amongst  
friends and family. Our menus change regularly  
and feature daily specials.



**Warung Bagus**  
3/14 Bay St  
(opposite the surf club)  
7am-5pm daily  
Dine in or takeaway  
**6685 5194**

Casual beachfront cafe with indoor/outdoor seating  
and sea views.

All-day breakfast, Indonesian lunch, plus snacks and  
coffee, juices, smoothies and cakes.

Gluten-free specialists with a great variety of vegan  
options plus beef, chicken and fish.

**Follow us! @warungbagusbyronbay**



**Hog's Breath Cafe**  
Open 7 Days,  
11.30am-2.30pm  
Dinner from 5.30pm  
9/4 Jonson St, Byron Bay  
**6685 5320**  
www.hogsbreath.com.au

Hog's Breath Cafe's menu just got better with some  
mouth-watering new steaks, salad, pasta and an  
abundance of delicious dessert selections. As usual,  
the diverse menu also offers chicken, seafood, snacks,  
burgers, ribs, kid's meals, a range of Lite Options, plus  
their famous Prime Rib Steak - slow cooked for up to  
18 hours for maximum flavour and tenderness. Kids eat  
free Mon - Wed nights and you can grab lunch for just  
\$9.90, so there's something to please the whole family.



**Legend Pizza**  
Open 7 days  
9am till after midnight  
Shop 1 Woolworths Plaza  
90-96 Jonson Street  
**6685 5700**  
www.legendpizza.com.au

**FRESH PIZZA  
BYRON STYLE**  
**Check us out on**  
facebook.com/byron.legendpizza  
Scan code for our menu!  
BYO  
Home delivery 7 days  
**Established 1992**



**Targa**  
Cafe • Restaurant • Bar  
11 Marvell Street  
Byron Bay  
**6680 9960**  
targabyronbay.com  
targabyronbay@gmail.com

**Modern European**  
**Breakfast/Lunch:** 7 days from 7am  
**Dinner:** Tues-Sat from 5.30pm  
**Bar:** From 10am, with or without food  
**Coffee:** Genovese, all day  
**Venue:** available for events up to 60 guests  
**Wi-Fi**

ADVERTISING ENQUIRIES: [adcopy@echo.net.au](mailto:adcopy@echo.net.au) | **6684 1777** | [echo.net.au/good-taste](http://echo.net.au/good-taste)



# Eating Out Guide

## BYRON BAY continued



### Fishheads

Open seven days  
7:30am till late  
Coffee, breakfast, lunch,  
dinner, functions and  
weddings. Fully licensed.

1 Jonson St, **Byron Bay**  
**6680 7632**

DIVE INTO 2017 WITH OUR

**\* NEW SUMMER MENU \***

BEACH FRONT DINING  
Group Bookings Welcomed  
Phone 6680 7632

functions@fishheadsbyron.com.au  
**www.fishheadsbyron.com.au**



### Basiloco Ristorante Pizzeria

**Wood fired pizzas & real Italian cuisine**  
We do special events functions  
See menu, book a table, or  
order **take away**  
**www.basiloco.co**  
30 Lawson Street **6680 8818**

**Now open for lunch**  
12pm till late 7 days

**Lunch special 12 to 5pm**  
**1 course + drink \$19 / 3 course + drink \$35**

**Aperitivo 3 to 5pm**  
**Free tapas with cocktails**

**Kids meals starting from \$9 Dinner starts 5.30pm**



### The Rocks @ Aquarius

Breakfast/Lunch  
7 days from 7am  
16 Lawson St, Byron Bay  
Reservations **6685 7663**  
therocksbyronbay.com.au

The Rocks @ Aquarius has been beautifully renovated, and boasts a wide array of locally sourced brekky dishes, Byron Bay Coffee and fresh juices and smoothies to enliven the senses and prepare you for the day ahead. Late riser? Join us for lunch 12-2pm, when you can grab a selection of burgers, salads, fresh rolls or one of our daily \$10 specials! Here at *The Rocks*, we are a fully licensed cafe, which means you can enjoy an ice-cold beer, a sumptuous wine or a hand-crafted cocktail with your meal!



### Pizza Paradiso

Open 7 days from 5pm  
Suffolk Park Village Centre  
**6685 3101**  
Facebook, Instagram  
pizzaparadisobyronbay.com

**Artisan pizzas, delicious pastas,  
craft beers, wines and cocktails.**

**Live local music Fridays & Saturdays**



### Success Thai

Mon-Fri 12-3pm  
Dinner 7 days from 5pm.  
3/109 Jonson St, Byron Bay  
**6680 7798**  
**www.facebook.com/  
pages/Success-Thai-  
Food/237359826303469**

### SPECIAL \$10 LUNCH AND DINNER MENU

All your favourites every lunch and dinner  
Experienced Thai chefs cooking fresh delicious  
Thai food for you.

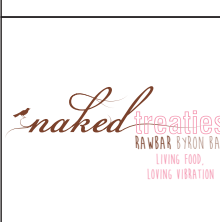
Fully Licensed and B.Y.O. for wine.  
Welcome for lunch, dinner and take-away.



### Lemongrass

Dinner Mon-Sun  
Lunch on weekdays  
Closed Tuesdays  
Shop 3/17 Lawson Arcade  
Phone orders welcome  
**6680 8443**

The only exclusively Vietnamese restaurant in town, this intimate space spilling out into a courtyard offers up fabulous dishes packed full of herbs, spices and varied textures. The traditionally light and healthy style of cuisine ensures the freshness and natural tastes of food are preserved as much as possible. It's a popular spot so bookings are recommended.



### Naked Treaties RAW Bar

Raw, Vegan, Local, Organic  
and Paleo. Gluten, Dairy  
and Sugar free.  
2/3 Marvell St  
**www.nakedtreaties.com.au**  
Insta **#nakedtreaties**

### LIVING FOOD, LOVING VIBRATION

Nourishing Vegan, Raw + Cooked, Plant based  
food, Epic Smoothies, Organic Coffee and Chai  
on our Creamy House-Made Almond Mylk.

7am-4pm, 7 days + Friday Nights coming soon!



### Main Street

Open 7 days  
11.30am until late  
Call to make a reservation  
or for takeaway orders  
18 Jonson Street  
**6680 8832**

### Gourmet burgers created by chefs

Cocktails, wine and beers served all damn day.  
Group bookings available, please email  
mainstreetburgerbar@gmail.com  
for reservations.



### Luscious Foods

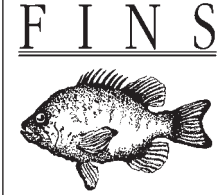
Mon-Fri 7.30am-3pm  
1/6 Tasman Way, Byron  
Arts & Industry Estate  
BYO & RSVP  
**6680 8228**  
**www.lusciousfoods.com.au**

Contemporary and Middle Eastern flavours

- Breakfast and lunch
- Wood-fired pizzas
- Fresh juices
- Great coffee

Pizza deliveries now available Thursday, Friday, Saturday  
nights to Sunrise, Arts & Industry Estate and Ewingsdale

## KINGSCLIFF



### Fins

Salt Village, Kingscliff  
**6674 4833**  
dining@fins.com.au  
Dinner daily 5-10pm.  
Lunch Fri-Sun 12-3pm.



GOOD FOOD GUIDE  
CHEFS HAT EVERY  
YEAR SINCE 1998

### Celebrating 25 years

Fins is the destination restaurant for fine local seafood.

Long lazy lunches on our veranda.

Afternoon oysters, Champagne and cocktails  
in our RAW BAR.

Intimate fine dining of an evening.

**Proudly awarded Chef Hats for the past 22 years**

## MULLUMBIMBY



### Spice It Up Thai Restaurant

Open Wednesday-Sunday  
Dine-in or Takeaway-  
from 5.30pm  
**6684 2209**  
Mullumbimby  
Bowling Club

Experience the real taste of Thailand.

Using local produce, local staff.

Free courtesy bus provided  
for pick up and drop off!

**20 years' experience in the art of Thai cooking.**



### Poinciana

Station St, Mullumbimby  
Poincianamullum.com  
Open 7 days from 8am  
BAR Thurs - Sat  
DINNER Fri & Sat  
BOOK **6684 4036**

### WINE, DINE, SHINE

follow your senses -  
dining, music & social experience  
organic, spray free, vegan variety,  
quality local produce



### Yaman

Open seven days  
8am to 9pm  
62 Stuart Street,  
Mullumbimby  
**6684 3778**  
**0431 428 108**  
**www.yamancatering.com.au**

### Traditional Yemen Food

Choose from our delicious plates and experience  
the tastes of one of the oldest surviving distinct  
cultures in the world today.

## NEWRYBAR



### Harvest

18-22 Old Pacific Highway  
Newrybar NSW 2479  
**6687 2644**

harvestcafe.com.au

Harvest sprawls across three lovingly restored buildings  
featuring a restaurant, deli and bakery in the historic village  
of Newrybar in the Byron Bay hinterland.

Lunch 7 days from 12pm  
Dinner 7 nights from 6pm  
Breakfast weekends from 8am

**Harvest Deli open from 8am with weekday breakfast  
available - Deli takeaway coffee from 7am**

Harvest is available for events, weddings and catering

## OCEAN SHORES



### Coast Restaurant

Open 7 days, a la carte  
menu & bar snacks

Located in the Ocean  
Shores Country Club  
**6680 1809**

### COAST RESTAURANT

Mon: Burgers and beer \$15

Tue: Asian night, pan Asian menu changes weekly

Wed: Schnitzel, chips, salad & gravy \$10

### DECK OPEN DAILY

from 8AM  
for breakfast, lunch, coffee and cake.

## CATERING



### Celebrations Catering By Liz Jackson

Celebration cakes  
Personal catering services  
Event co-ordination and  
management

E: lizzijackson@gmail.com

**P: 0414 895 441**



### The Healthy Gourmet

Gluten & Allergen Free  
Raw Foods  
Vegan  
Vegetarian  
Paleo  
Organic

Catering - Personal Chef  
- Romantic Dinners for Two - Cooking Classes -  
Cooking Competitions - Hens' and Bucks' Nights  
- Health Retreats & Workshops -  
Personal Assistant - Event Planner

**alessandra@thehealthygourmet.com.au**  
**0404 871 015**

# Good Taste

ONLINE :  
**echo.net.au/good-taste**

FOR ADVERTISING ENQUIRIES CONTACT THE ECHO SALES TEAM:  
**adcopy@echo.net.au | 6684 1777**

# Eating Out Guide



ALL YOUR NORTH COAST ENTERTAINMENT

LIVE MUSIC...P38 | CULTURE...P41 | CINEMA...P42

## THE CAT EMPIRE COME TO RED DEVILS



The genre-bending Cat are without a doubt one of the most fun live gigs I've ever been to. Impossible not to dance to, they enthuse fans with their uplifting mash-up of distinctive sounds. Singer/songwriter and percussionist Felix Riebl spoke with *The Echo* in the leadup to the double-header The Cat Empire are playing with Xavier Rudd.

**After 10 years together as a band, how do you maintain the fire that keeps you being touted as one of the world's great 'party bands'?**

It's a combination of factors, I'm sure. But I remember the first time we all rehearsed together, something exceptional happened, a chemical reaction. It's the stuff that binds bands, that unexplainable combustion, and while there are interesting topics to write about, and people from all over the world coming to our shows with the amount of energy they do, it's lively as hell.

**What is a 'party band' btw?**

I don't really like the expression *party band*; it seems to diminish the sense of reckless joy I get from writing and performing. I love music because it's able to take a huge range of emotions and ideas and turn them into a moment of real movement that *party* doesn't quite do justice to. Having said that, we've played hundreds and hundreds of festivals over the years, and we've celebrated dynamics and contrasts in our sound, and that's been a huge part of our collective story. Maybe 'party band' translates to 'festival band'.

**What does it feel like to make people dance? Do you feel like the pied piper? Is it hard not to go nuts with the power?**

When The Cat Empire was a trio, we often played in tiny, seated jazz clubs. I remember thinking to myself if only we could get them out of their seats. The first time it happened, it was such a rush, I can still recall the feeling; it was the bomb! The movement in the music is probably the most enjoyable thing. It's not a power you can easily contain; when it's good it just washes over you. I hope it's something similar for the audience.

The only time I felt like the pied piper was in the early days of touring, when we led a group of very drunk comedians and circus performers up to Arthur's Seat in the wee hours of Edinburgh... since then I haven't thought about it like that.

**The Cat Empire has always had that wild onstage feel like anything can happen... could it? Or are you more tightly choreographed in your playing than you let on?**

We came from a place of real chaos. Like those early Edinburgh concerts I told you about, really anything could happen, and often did. Over the years we've swayed between order and chaos, sometimes closer to one or the other. Generally the best shows still have the tension that's created by not knowing exactly what's coming next, but also a show that has a good arc.

**What's the weirdest experience you've had touring and playing thus far?**

Again, probably Edinburgh way back when. Images that come to mind are playing backing music to cut-mad comedians running onstage stark naked and screaming hilarious obscenities, starting at 3am each night and playing till 6am, chainsaw jugglers, sideways bagpipers, weird stalker fans showing their appreciation by throwing blood sausage onto the stage, stages full of people, us all sleeping on the floor of a single-room apartment, seeing only sunrise each day, living on warm beer and fried food. We were kids!

**Your all-time standout show?**

I'd probably have to say Royal Albert Hall in London. It was completely sold out and just one of those very special nights. I sang *Miserere* for the encore with my bother Max; that was a real moment for me personally.

**Tell me about *Rising with the Sun*. How do you always manage to create such euphoric music?**

I'm not sure exactly. Again, it's a combination of things, some collective and some very personal.

I feel as though the last two albums have been strong in that way though. As a songwriter, it's been a bumper patch, the ideas have been coming thick and fast. And as a band, maybe we've learned not to get in the way of ourselves too much, to just let it happen. Whatever it is, we've experienced a bit of a renaissance these last few years.

**How did you record *Rising with the Sun*?**

For one thing we didn't rehearse before we got into the studio. I had a collection of songs, and Harry had a few, and we wrote some in there. It meant the other musicians were hearing the songs as they were recording them, and that their early instincts for parts were often those we kept. In terms of the studio, we did it in Melbourne with Jan Skubiszewski at Way of the Eagle Studios. It's a simple and familiar space.

**What will you be playing at your Byron show?**

Ah you know, a combination of the new and old. Hopefully a few surprises. We're touring with Xavier and a mini-festival of bands, so fingers crossed there's some chaotic group moments in there as well.

**Byron has always had a huge fondness for The Cat Empire. We always felt that we knew you were cool before the rest of the world caught on.**

**How do you feel about coming back to Byron?**

Honestly, really excited. We recorded so much of our debut album up there; the place appears in songs; we've busked there; played almost every venue and festival, and the crowds have always been so up for it. It's going to be great to get back. It's a home away from home.

**Saturday 4 February at Red Devil Park, Byron Bay** (subject to DA approval).

Tickets from Ticketmaster.

[www.ticketmaster.com.au](http://www.ticketmaster.com.au).

Gates at 3pm and also featuring Sahara Beck, Ocean Alley and Harts before Xavier Rudd and Cat Empire hit the stage.



THUR 19  
FRI 20

FRIEND ZONE  
BLEACH GIRLS,  
THE CINEMA WRISTYS,  
STRAYS

SUN 22  
MON 23  
TUES 24  
WED 25

MATTHEW ARMITAGE  
MATT GRESHAM  
MARSHALL OKELL  
DAN HANNAFORD



SAT 21 JAN  
ELEGANT SHIVA,  
SUN OF MAN  
MELTING COLOURS  
FREE ENTRY

coming soon

27 JAN  
28 JAN  
3 FEB  
4 FEB  
10 FEB  
11 FEB  
16 FEB  
17 FEB  
18 FEB

THE BADLANDS  
FEELING DAVE  
GOOCH PALMS  
PILOTS  
THE STRIDES  
LOVE DANCE  
WIL WAGNER  
POWER LUNCH  
HEADS OF CHARM

HOTEL GREAT NORTHERN • [thenorthern.com.au](http://thenorthern.com.au) • 6685 6454



MANDY NOLAN'S  
SOAPBOXSEE MORE OF MANDY ON  
ECHONETDAILY  
WWW.ECHO.NET.AU/SOAP-BOX

Every time I speak to a baby I use that stupid high-pitched voice. I don't know why. I can't stop it. I see a baby and I start talking like a lunatic. I make my words long and drawn out like *hellooooooooooooo baybeeee*. It just looks at me. I think it likes me. I think it likes the baby-talk, so I keep going.

I go nuts on the baby-talk. I am cooing and smiling and it's dribbling like a beast. The baby is laughing. Or is it laughter or just that thing your face does when someone weirds you out and you can't stop smiling? I

wonder if the baby is thinking, 'This poor woman. Something is seriously wrong with her. I will keep smiling until she goes away. This is making me very very uncomfortable. Please don't let her have a "hold".'

I don't speak to all children like this. Just babies. I am not sure of the exact point where I address them like regular human beings. I guess it's when they're properly verbal and can't fight back. I only baby-talk to babies who can't say 'get fucked, you freak!' I wonder what this instinct to baby-talk is. It's possibly some

## TURNING MOTHERESE

sort of emotional connection. Perhaps babies respond better to higher-pitched tones. Or they like it when we appear more stupid than them.

Maybe it's some primitive setting we have as human beings that aids language development. But I can't see how. When you baby-talk you make language more complex and wildly inaccurate. You say things like 'choo choo train' and 'broom broom car'. I may have this wrong but I don't recall adult humans declaring that they have to leave to catch the choo choo train or that they couldn't find anywhere to park their broom broom car. Maybe those with an adult baby fetish and a penchant for nappies and having their genitals powdered,

but not regular grown-ups.

When we go to the doctor we don't say, 'I am here because of a pain in my tum tum and a very painful bot bot'. No, baby-talk does not seem to facilitate language development. In fact, I'm no linguist, but I reckon it probably impedes it. Baby-talk does, however, help you feel love and connection. When I speak in a high-pitched voice to a baby I feel this incredible rush of love for the cuteness. It's like the cuteness explodes my brain. It goes into overload and I can't talk properly. I wonder whether it's like another language just made up of tonal rolls and squeals and coos.

Behavioural scientists called this caretaker speech *Motherese*.

Interestingly it's gender based. Men don't seem to do it. It's the cuteness I think that makes me speak like a fuckwit. Although, thankfully, it doesn't happen when I meet a cute man. I would be a very lonely woman today if every time I'd met someone I fancied I started high-pitch baby-talking him, 'Helloooooo... who's a little cutie... who's a little cutie... bdbdbdbd'.

Although my internet research has revealed there is a sector of the community who prefer their women infantilised rather than empowered.

It's not just babies. I talk to animals like this, too. Mainly because I think, like babies, animals can't talk back. They

just feel sorry for you. Although they do seem to love it. 'Who's a beautiful boy. Who's a beautiful boy,' seems to bring my dog great pleasure. And possibly my husband, but I only scratch his tummy when I want something.

When I was meditating on my baby-talk addiction I realised I don't do this at the zoo. I don't talk to wild or captured animals like this. Only domestic animals such as cats and dogs. I wouldn't stand at the gorilla cage and coo, 'who is a big beautiful boy look at you big sweetie'. That would be demeaning to his big hairy gorilla masculinity. And besides, the poor bastard is behind bars. It doesn't seem right to coo-coo a prisoner.

I have tried to stop it. But I can't. It's like a cute baby/fluffy puppy reflex. In my opinion there's only one thing weirder than people who high-pitch baby-talk to infants... and that's people who don't.

## Live Music

BYRON BAY BREWERY  
PRESENTSCOMEDY IN  
THE GARDEN

HOSTED BY MANDY NOLAN

FEATURING  
PAUL MCMAHON & LINDSAY WEBBFRIDAY 3RD  
FEBRUARY @ 8PMBOOKINGS ESSENTIAL  
6639 6100

FREE EVENT

1 SKINNERS SHOOT RD, BYRON BAY  
www.byronbaybrewery.com.auTONY BACKHOUSE'S ACAPPELLA WORKSHOP IN MULLUMBIMBY AT  
THE BYRON COMMUNITY COLLEGE ON SATURDAY 1-4PMREHEARSING FOR  
HEAVEN

**Rehearsing for Heaven**, the world-renowned acappella singing workshop with global choral leader Tony Backhouse, returns to Mullumbimby this **Saturday**.

Kiwi Tony Backhouse founded Australia's longest-running gospel group, The Cafe at the Gate of Salvation, more than 30 years ago, plus other small and large gospel groups all over the world. He's taught at major musical institutions, collaborated with gospel choir leaders in American churches, Italian churches, Samoan churches, and toured singers through these authentic cultural revelations for more than a decade.

But Tony is most beloved because of his absolute gift of getting folks singing in harmony, instantly, seemingly effortlessly, and always joyously! Don't miss this annual chance to let your voice and spirit rise, with the master, and a whole bunch of other enthusiasts! Open to all levels of singers, the spontaneous choir session will raise the roof, exploring traditional gospel music and related styles, in one wild afternoon.

Tickets: Cash at the door only, \$35 or \$30 for choir leaders and Summersong Music Camp grads. Arrive: 12.45 Workshop Time: 1-4pm

**Byron Region Community College** in Mullumbimby, one block behind Post Office. It's got air-con! Bring drinking water!

LOVING, LIVING AND  
LENNON

In 1992, twelve years after Lennon's death, Waters and D'Arrietta first conceived and performed **Lennon: Through a Glass Onion** on a small stage at the Tilbury Hotel in Sydney. The show was an instant success. In the years that followed, Waters and D'Arrietta toured the show and played sold-out engagements at venues including the Sydney Opera House. The show performed a three-month engagement in London's West End.

'It's been fantastic the response the show is receiving, especially from the younger audiences that are coming along, some of whom were not even born when Lennon and The Beatles were recording and releasing their music. It's a testament to the legacy of the man and his music that still excites and intrigues people to this day,' says Waters.

'The song *Glass Onion* was John Lennon's postscript to The Beatles. It had such a strong image of crystal-ball gazing and peeling away the layers that it inspired the format for this show – a kaleidoscopic collage of song, word, emotion and image,' agrees D'Arrietta with Waters.

For the audience this is either an emotional trip down memory lane or a wonderful introduction to the life and times of one of the most fascinating icons of our time.

Just returned from New York, *Lennon Through a Glass Onion* also appeared at the Edinburgh Fringe Festival last year. Two Byron shows: **Friday 27** and **Saturday 28 January** at the **Byron Community Centre**.

www.byroncentre.com.au  
6685 6807.

## AUSSIE DAY UKE

We all tend to stick with the songs we loved in our younger days. There have been thousands of songs written by Australians in the last 20

club lennox  
live musicSunday January 22 - 4pm  
**NICOLE BROPHY**Sunday January 29 - 4pm  
**LEIGH JAMES**Restaurant open Wed-Sun Lunch & Dinner  
Free WiFi | Courtesy Bus | Air Conditioned  
f yourclublennox | clublennox.com.au | 02 6687 4313

## WHAT'S ON

TUESDAY - SUNDAY LUNCH  
"3 Bs" Deal  
Burger + Beer + Bowls  
\$25EVERY TUESDAY & THURSDAY NIGHT  
**Meat Raffle & Cash Draw**4PM - 6PM FRIDAYS  
**Happy Hour**EVERY SUNDAY  
**Sunday Roast**  
\$20CATERING & FUNCTIONS  
**Weddings, birthdays, meetings,  
hens, bucks and more!**MONTHLY \$100 GIVEAWAY  
VISIT OUR INSTAGRAM FOR DETAILS18-20 Marvell Street, Byron Bay  
6685 6202  
@thegreenbistrobyronbay  
thegreenbistrobyronbay.com.au"LENNON'S SPIRIT SHINES THROUGH." NEW YORK POST  
"SAVOUR EVERY MINUTE." NEW YORK TIMESLennon  
*Through A Glass Onion*  
- THE NEW YORK PRODUCTION -WITH THE MUSIC AND LYRICS OF  
JOHN LENNON | LENNON & MCCARTNEY

JOHN WATERS with STEWART D'ARRIETTA

FRI 27 & SAT 28 JANUARY  
**BYRON THEATRE**

WWW.BYRONCENTRE.COM.AU | 02 6685 6807





VANISHING SHAPES AT THE TREEHOUSE IN BELONGIL ON THURSDAY AND SATURDAY AT THE RAILS



JIMMY BUFFETT COMING FOR BLUESFEST

years; off the top of your head name five. Here's your chance to learn some new tunes for your Aussie repertoire. The songbook for Miss Amber and Stukulele's Australia Day – 'Modern Australian' – **Uke Night** is shaping up to be a very satisfying, playable and enjoyable collection. **Thursday 26 January at Mullum Ex-Services** from 6.30pm.

## GETTING IN SHAPES

Novocastrian experimental folk mainstays **Vanishing Shapes** play Byron this week on the last leg of their fifth tour. This will see the band's first appearances in Queensland and a return to the northern rivers region, where their style was endearingly dubbed 'fairy music' during their last visit. Vanishing Shapes' songs hint at melodic characteristics of music from Celtic, Turkish and Andean traditions with rhythmic ideas stemming from more juxtaposing influences, such as math rock, while other traits of their music display influences

from the realms of classical and jazz. Despite the bizarre combination of styles behind their sound, Vanishing Shapes have found a home for their music in some unexpected places.

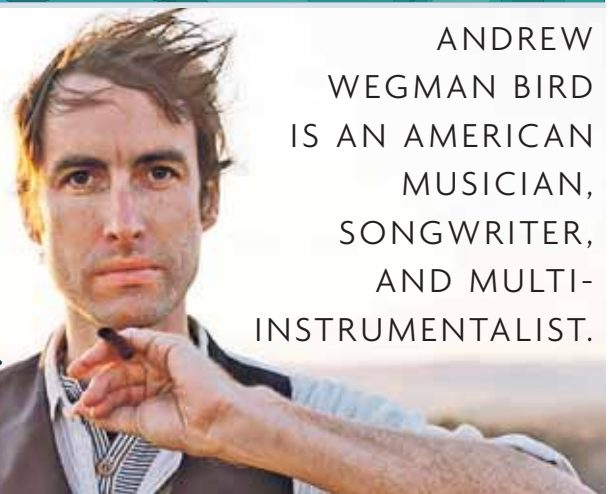
Receiving support from small festivals, warehouse and house party scenes as well as supporting national and international touring acts such as Afenginn, The Crooked Fiddle Band and Asta. The play the **Treehouse** in Belongil on **Thursday** and **Saturday** at the **Rails**.

## A BUFFETT BUFFET AT BLUES

**Bluesfest** is thrilled to be starting the new year on a high note by announcing the king of Margaritaville himself, **Jimmy Buffett and The Coral Reefers**, will be performing exclusively in Australia at Bluesfest in 2017. Could there be a location more perfect for an artist famous for hits such as *Cheeseburger in Paradise*, *Changes in Latitudes*, *Changes in Attitudes* and of course the

classic *Margaritaville*. For the few who are uninitiated, singer/songwriter/author Jimmy Buffett has become a legend of popular culture. He has recorded more than fifty albums, most of which have gone gold, platinum or multi-platinum. His sold-out concert tours are an annual rite of summer for his legions of fans, affectionately known as Parrotheads, many of whom are professionals by day and who dress in spectacular and outrageous tropical outfits and headwear when Jimmy comes to town. In 2016 the song *Margaritaville* was inducted into the Grammy Hall of Fame for its cultural and historical significance. Only those recordings that have influenced and inspired both music creators and fans for generations are considered for this most special honour. Bluesfest is very happy to be making the dreams of the many Parrotheads around Australia come true this **Easter**. For tickets and program info go to **bluesfest.com.au**.

# FLIPPING OUT TO THE BIRD



ANDREW WEGMAN BIRD IS AN AMERICAN MUSICIAN, SONGWRITER, AND MULTI-INSTRUMENTALIST.

He was initially known through his work with the band Squirrel Nut Zippers before forming Bowl of Fire, and is now best known as a solo musician. Andrew Bird takes five minutes to share with us some of the artists and songs that have shaped his life! The singer/songwriter and multi-instrumentalist will be returning to Australia this year off the back of his latest release *Are You Serious*.

**What is the one song that reminds you of growing up, and why?**

*If I Said You Had a Beautiful Body Would You Hold It Against Me* – The Bellamy Brothers. I grew up playing classical music but my dad kept things real with some questionable country and he played this song all the time in the car.

**What is the song that gets you on the dancefloor every time?**

*I've Been Watching You (Move Your Sexy Body)* – Parliament Funkadelic, or James Brown.

**What is the song that's always busted out when no-one is around – why?**

Herbie Hancock – *Mwandishi*. I listen to it in my studio on electrostatic speakers and it's the trippiest listen ever. Not a hit with my family though.

**What is the album on high rotation in your car at the moment?**

Jackie Mittoo *Studio One Hits*.

**What was your wedding song?**

Schubert *Piano Trio in E flat*. The slow movement.

**Your favourite songs to cover at the moment?**

*Too Close / On My Way To Heaven* by The Staples Singers. Anything by The Handsome Family. *Perfect Day* by Lou Reed. *Harvest* by Neil Young.

**If you could sing a duet with anyone dead or alive, who would it be?**

Nina Simone.

**Your all-time blues hero is... why?**

Charley Patton. He didn't fit the mould of the 12-bar blues.

His songs have a hymn-like quality; they feel like they belong to the Caribbean as much as Mississippi. No-one has really sounded like him since.

Andrew Bird performs at **Bluesfest** opening night. For program and ticket info go to **bluesfest.com.au**.

2 WEEKS TO GO!

# THE CAT EMPIRE AND XAVIER RUDD

WITH HARTS • OCEAN ALLEY • SAHARA BECK

SATURDAY  
FEBRUARY 4  
RED DEVIL PARK  
BYRON BAY • NSW

TICKETS ON SALE NOW THRU **TICKETMASTER.COM.AU**

zaccaria

ticketmaster®



## BYRON BAY

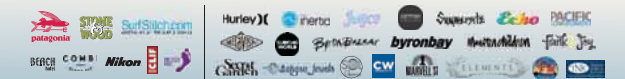


## SURF FESTIVAL

surf culture now  
24 - 26 Feb 2017

SURFING • ART • FILM • SURFBOARDS • MUSIC • YOGA • ENVIRONMENT

ART SHOW • sunset cinema • surf art markets • SURF LITERATURE LOUNGE • LIVE MUSIC • PATAGONIA WORKSHOPS  
SURF SHORTIES • NIKON SURF FILM OF THE YEAR • saturday slide • BOB MCTAVISH TRIM • HUNTERS & COLLECTORS  
FREESTYLE & STROKE SURF SESSIONS • AND GUESTS • JACK MCCOY • TOM WEGENER • THE GOODWIN FAMILY • G. LOVE  
LAUREN HILL • OZZIEWRIGHT • BOBBY ALU • ROBIN KEGAL • GOONS OF DOOM • JOEL FITZGERALD • DAVE RASTOVICH  
JOSIE PENDERGAST • OTIS CAREY • ANDREW KIDMAN • NANDAORMOND • MATT YEATES • THOMAS BEXON • AND MORE



## COMING IN TANDEM

BYRON BAY SURF FESTIVAL DIRECTORS JAMES MCMILLAN AND MAX TISCHLER SPOKE WITH *THE ECHO* ABOUT THEIR UPCOMING EVENT AND WHO'S WHO IN THE SURFY ZOO.



## Why did you move to Byron?

**James:** In 2002 I was on the north shore of Oahu in Hawaii hanging out with Jack Johnson and the Malloy brothers compiling stories and photos for my book *Blue Yonder*. Early one morning I was out surfing at Waimea Bay. I dropped in to a wave, made it through, and coasted in to the channel to a welcoming hoot from the only other haole in the water. Dan was living in Byron Bay and running a surf biz. After a few days hanging out and surfing together he told me there'd be a job waiting for me if I ever made the move north from my hometown of Cronulla. Between 2002 and '05 I made two road trips to Byron, visiting George Greenough and Dick Hoole. Those two legends of surfing, where they live and the lifestyle they live, was enough to lure me north for good right after my book was published late in 2005.

**Max:** Probably like many other people – I was chasing a girl.

## James, how did the festival come about in the first place?

In the winter of 2010 I was spending many days fixing surfboards in an old shed on Skinners Shoot Road just outside Byron town. I was thinking about new projects a lot and how surfing and art had played a big part in my life and livelihood. I was showing my art in Japan quite regularly around that time and I'd just returned from a festival there in Tokyo, where I was part of a show with Thomas Campbell, Taylor Steele, Andrew Kidman, Hanai Yusuke, Alex Knost, Joe Curren, and local filmmaker Mick Waters. It was a blast, and I thought the idea of showing cool stuff, as a way of sharing the things I loved and believed in, to a mass of people was great. There was no shortage of surf culture out there, but this niche that I was a part of, which was a bit more underground at the time, was definitely worth sharing. And I was naïve enough to actually try to do it.

## What excites you about BBSF 2017?

**James:** The time of year – surf should be pumping!

**Max:** The groundswell of anticipation within the local community has been so welcomed. Having taken the year hiatus we were hoping people missed the festival, and the response thus far would indicate the town is excited to have it back.

## What is your hope for BBSF 2017?

**James:** That it is fun, that it educates and brings happiness. That it proves to be financially sustainable so we can continue doing it.

**Max:** We hope that people feel inspired by the festival, personally and professionally.

## Tell me about the guests you have coming this year who really excite you.

**James:** Very stoked to have G.love coming.. Also the Goodwin family. I am very inspired by the life. Also Jack McCoy, highly revered and respected.

## Who should come to BBSF 2017?

**James:** Anyone who want surf, arts, shapes, fashions, yogas, eats and loves the beach.

**Max:** Everyone and their mums.

**24-26 February, Byron Bay Surf Festival:** visit [www.byronbaysurffestival.com.au](http://www.byronbaysurffestival.com.au).

Read the full interview at:  
[www.echo.net.au/coming-in-tandem](http://www.echo.net.au/coming-in-tandem)

## SIMPLY INCORRUPTIBLE...



MONGREL ARTS PROJECT AND THE DRILL HALL THEATRE COMPANY PRESENT LOIS NOWRA'S CLASSIC AUSTRALIAN TRAGICOMEDY, *THE INCORRUPTIBLE*.

*The Echo* spoke with director and actor Gregory Aitken.

## Why did you choose the play?

I have always admired Louis Nowra as a playwright and would mount an argument that he is Australia's best. Last year I re-read *The Incurruptible* and thought that it was such a fantastic play about Australian political corruption that I had just had to produce it. Though it was written in 1995, *The Incurruptible* resonates strongly with our world today. If you want to understand the mess we are in, see this play.

## What does it say about the political landscape?

The play tells about the rise of a demagogue who is anti-democratic, anti-social justice and believes in selling off public assets to private enterprise. Sound familiar? Ion Stafford (played by Daryl White) is a complex man, a loner, who is driven by his strong will and the need to change the world into his or his parents' straightened image. The character is based on the Depression, southern USA politician Huey Long, and Queensland's Joh Bjelke Petersen. He could be any number of right-wing politicians in Australia, the USA and Europe now. Ion Stafford is a beguiling sociopath. The fun of the play is that the audience may be charmed by his simplistic view of the world and then horrified that they are.

## How does delving into the political past help us understand who we are today? By the way, who are we today?

There are two quotations that inform our production. The first is by the late American playwright Eugene O'Neill.

'As the history of the world proves, the truth has no bearing on anything. It's irrelevant and immaterial, as the lawyers say. The lie of the pipe dream is what gives life to the whole misbegotten mad lot of us, drunk or sober.'

The other I found in a recent *Monthly* article by Richard Cooke: 'They (the American people) have decided the system is a circus, so they are sending in a clown. Trump marks the point at which many Americans decided their politics was so corrupt that he would be incorruptible.' Well if that's the case they got it wrong.

For most of us working on *The Incurruptible*, the play has been a form of therapy in how to cope in these unsettling times.

## Why are we drawn to psychopaths as leaders?

There is certainly a case that Ion Stafford, *The Incurruptible*, is a psychopath but I will let the audience decide. Louise Porter (played by Kasadevi Curtis,) who is the premier's press secretary, is the metaphor for the populace, the audience. At first she finds Ion Stafford repulsive but slowly falls in love with him. In uncertain times people are attracted by politicians who have convictions. These days they are usually always on the right. So the evangelical conservative right-wing politicians' simple message of selling a pipe dream attracts the gullible and desperate, while the left offers a kind of mourning for the end of the world. This production of *The Incurruptible* provides a portal of mutually entertaining anguish. As a nation we trust leaders who tout a 'vision' for something better or a fiction of an idyllic past. For the conservatives the plan is to scare the bejesus out of or into us while making nonsense claims. As for the left, they appear to have given up the ghost.

## What should we expect from the Drill Hall production?

Magnificent acting, a stylish production and a brilliant play. Theatre is best when it is a collaboration. If I have any talent it is to bring together a team of very creative people. I have a director friend who said to me that 'an audience will travel a hundred kilometres to see a moment of truth onstage'. If he is right then I would travel a thousand kilometres or more to see this show.

*The Incurruptible* opens on **Australia Day, 26 January**, at the **Drill Hall Theatre**, Mullumbimby, and runs for seven performances until 5 February. For online bookings and more information go to [drillhalltheatre.org.au](http://drillhalltheatre.org.au).

**LOVE BAYFM?**

Cupid invites you to propose to your loved one with a Bay FM Gift Subscription for Valentines Day.

You'll go into the prize draw to win a \$500 Gift Voucher courtesy of The Jewellers Workshop in Byron Bay towards a timeless piece of custom made jewellery for your loved one... or yourself!

Subscribe online at [bayfm.org](http://bayfm.org) or phone the station on 66 807 999

Community Radio Bay FM 99.9  
t 6680 7999 | w [bayfm.org](http://bayfm.org)  
Bay FM public fund donations are tax deductible

We love subscribers

Gift Voucher

Instagram, Twitter, Facebook icons

EXPLORE  
CONNECT  
CELEBRATE



## Taste of Love Festival

THIS WEEKEND! Fri/Sat/Sun  
Byron Bay Community Centre

Jan 20-22  
2017  
Byron Bay

INFO & TICKETS:  
[WWW.TASTEOFLOVE.COM.AU](http://WWW.TASTEOFLOVE.COM.AU)

Australia's Biggest Tantra Festival - check it out!





**Stars with Lilith**

Mercury's forward move reboots this week's cosmic computer for a second chance at doing something over, approaching it again in a new and different way...

**♈ ARIES:** Engaging with drama's absolutely not advised this week; much better to step away and let it play without your cooperation. Channel any urges to set things right into tidying up and bringing order to life's small, unfinished chores. Sound boring? Sure - but you'll also find it satisfying, rewarding and fulfilling.

**♉ TAURUS:** Feeling overwhelmed with too much on your plate even for a Tauran not generally daunted by large helpings? Then break this week's to-do list down into small bite-size pieces, one thing at a time, step by manageable step. Revise your estimates of what's achievable, and/or ask for help.

**♊ GEMINI:** Suggested strategy for this week's harsh judgements and sharp remarks? Rather than batting back with an instant reply, try letting provocative comments just lie in silence so everyone gets the chance to really hear and assess them. That said, low-key local activities and practical pleasures are currently your most enjoyable options.

**♋ CANCER:** This week's citizens can be picky, cranky, argumentative, defensive and impossible to please, making it one of those times your lateral crab-walk's absolutely invaluable for side-stepping spiky situations. More welcome news is late week Sun in your economic zone brightening the financial future, inviting others back onto your wavelength.

**♌ LEO:** If this week seems to be raining on your parade of new year ideas, wet-blanketing your enthusiasm, what to do? Whatever it takes to keep your love-light shining. Be generous and help where you can - there are plenty of valuable alliances and useful connections ready to be made.

**♍ VIRGO:** The passionate triffecta of Venus, Mars and Neptune in your zone of personal connection puts intense emphasis on relationships of all kinds this week. It's essential to keep criticism to a minimum to avoid verbal flare-ups. While not lowering the limbo bar too far, remember that expectation's the mother of disappointment.

**♎ LIBRA:** Best approach to this week's irritable residuals? Objective, conservative and practical. Fortunately there's plenty of planetary assist for finding common ground and brokering mutually useful solutions. One on one discussions are better for drawing differing agendas together; clashing group opinions more likely to drive things further apart.

**♏ SCORPIO:** After a possibly unpromising kickoff of criticism and complaints, you'll be pleased to hear this week segues into the fun zone when late week moon settles into your sign. In the meantime, there's no finer advice than Scorpio songwriter Johnny Mercer's: *Accentuate the positive, eliminate the negative...* and don't mess with Mr In-Between.

**♐ SAGITTARIUS:** It wouldn't hurt right now to revise some of your assumptions, and say yes to events you'd usually dismiss. But if this week's itchy-scratchy characteristics don't appeal to even your adventurous self, then investigate the road less travelled. Whatever you decide, do it differently, take a fresh approach...

**♑ CAPRICORN:** Looks like we could all be in for a dose of aired resentments, noxious gossip, olympic nagging and/or acrimonious venting. Which may take every erg of your Capricorn determination, leadership skills and creativity to steer this week's ship of dissatisfied travellers towards some sort of precarious accord and harmonious outcomes.

**♒ AQUARIUS:** It mightn't be easy to see the potential benefits embedded in this week's grouchy encounters. But listening and learning will help in discerning Jupiter's silver lining, as some things suddenly crumble while others finally begin to crystallize when late week sun lights up your sociable sign for a month of Aquarian birthdays.

**♓ PISCES:** If ever there was a week to dress for success this is it. Be selective, not only about how you present yourself, but also who you spend time with, listen to, take notice of. And be pro-active. Others aren't just going to take your ideas and run with them - you'll have to follow through.



## IT'S WHAT'S UNDERNEATH THAT COUNTS...

Annette Luce is a New York City trained dancer. As a performing artist and teacher of Sexy Spirits in New York City Annetta has also moonlighted as a stripper in clubs. At this year's Taste of Love Festival she teaches both men and women the sacred art of stripping.

**You are running workshops called Sacred Art of Stripping. How do you make something that has been pornographised to an extent into something sacred?**

If we imagine that sex is natural, beautiful and sacred then it is a celebration of our naturalness and we can honour its many expressions. Pornography, good or bad, fills the vacuum left in our society. A society that lacks knowledge of sacred sexuality and rites of passage. People do not even have rudimentary teachings of sexuality and much less sacred sexuality. People have heard assumptions passed on, men learn from buddies in locker rooms etc. Lack of knowledge spawns a rift between the genders.

**How do people feel after they have performed?**

Sexual self-confidence. The body can be your ally. A renewed sense that it is better to have freedom in sensual expression.

**How is stripping different for men and for women?**

Stripping does reveal the differences for how men and women step into that space of performing. I like using this metaphor that uses qualities of the elements for looking at these differences. Women are like the element of water and men are like the element of fire. Since women are like nature there is mysterious essence that each woman exudes. For men it is a dance of virility and craftsmanship with moving precision from the depth of maleness. More about finding your attitude and approach for your strip.

**What should we expect from you and your workshops at TOL?**

Be the energetic presence that can fill a room, any room, any situation! To peek into your own interior pleasure vault of your sexual persona. Know how he or she wants to dress, how much you want to reveal or not reveal and to feel your own self-seduction. Costuming (but not of the traditional stripper gear) allows transformation to be seen in other facets of your sexual persona. Participants are encouraged to bring clothes or costumes that are outside the social ideas of what strippers wear. No corsets, just a body, encouraged to move with grace and sensuality. There is a 'costume box' that holds the promise of silky fabrics, flowing garb so one may feel their skin.

Stripping itself is socialised carrying a lot of baggage: what is acceptable and taboo. One has to be present and conscious, actually embodied, to strip from a place of authenticity.

**Annetta Luce presents The Art of Stripping at the Taste of Love Festival. Friday 20 till Sunday 22 January.** For program and ticket information go to [tasteoflove.com.au](http://tasteoflove.com.au).

Read the full interview at: [www.echo.net.au/its-whats-underneath-that-counts](http://www.echo.net.au/its-whats-underneath-that-counts)

## CULTURE

### THE CONNECTED UNIVERSE

**The Connected Universe** film is a visually sumptuous meditative journey into the world of one of the most interesting thinkers of our generation, 'alternative physicist' Nassim Hamein. It explores Nassim's radically new scientific basis for the interconnectivity of everything from particles and galaxies to human beings. The film is narrated by *Star Trek* captain Sir Patrick Stewart. There will be an introduction by locals Pratima and Narada, who have been deeply immersed in Nassim's work for the last few years.

Screening **Saturday** at the **Drill Hall** at 7.30pm. \$15

### CON'VAG'SATIONS

After the sellout performance of last year, this informal and diverse collective of some of Byron Shire's many powerful and creative women, aged from 17 to 80, have gathered to share their own personal stories about the most intimate area of a woman's body: our vaginas. This show is a part of the global revolution of V-Day, to end violence against women and children around the world. Fresh from the early-morning Main Beach flashmob dance at 7.30am, the women will be using poetry, spoken word, song and comedy to share their experiences, and inspire communication and connection.

**Vagina ConVersations** is funny, sad, exciting, challenging, and celebratory, and is a more contemporary evolution of the well known *Vagina Monologues*, bringing a fresh local flavour and a courageous, empowering evening to our own community.

Generously sponsored by the Community Centre, all proceeds will go to support Byron Escape Fund for the Women's Resource Service. Show sold out last year so get tickets now.

**February 14 and 15 at Byron Theatre** at 7.30pm.



**LINDSAY WEBB FEATURES AT THE FIRST COMEDY IN THE GARDEN, THE NEW FREE HEADLINE COMEDY NIGHT AT THE BYRON BREWERY - FRIDAY 3 FEBRUARY**

### FOOTY SHOW FAVE FOR BIG GIG

There won't be a better way to celebrate Australia Day this year than at the Ballina RSL's **Big Gig** than with *Footy Show* favourite, Mick Meredith. After more than a dozen appearances on the show, his work has been described by football giants as 'outstanding'. Musical comic Mick has a style that has been described as laidback and cheeky. You will be losing it with his razor-sharp loveable wit. Mick is the quintessential Aussie bloke - with a twist. The twist is he's darkly funny and ridiculously talented in the musical department. Mick always had a love for standup comedy and gave it a crack in the 1990s at the legendary Harold Park Hotel. Since then he has appeared and headlined in every major comedy venue in Australia. Mick is joined by the laidback and laconic Marty Lappan as support, and Mandy Nolan as MC.

**Ballina RSL, Thursday 26 January, 8pm. Free.**



**THE SURPRISINGLY POWERFUL YET MORALLY WEAK MANDY NOLAN IS THE MC AT HOME CRAFTED COMEDY, THE NEWEST STANDUP COMEDY OPEN MIC ON THE COAST, AT THE BYRON BREWERY ON THURSDAY**

### JUICY ART

Experience the best from local mosaic artists at their exhibition **Following the Juice** at **Lone Goat Gallery**. Rich in colour and diversity, this exhibition is a must-see for locals and visitors alike this summer. All welcome to the opening on **Friday** at 6pm, then on show until 30 January.

### HOME CRAFTED COMEDY AT THE BREWERY

Last month saw the Byron Brewery launch standup open mic comedy in the beergarden. Proving to be a hotbed of new comedy talent, the bill is full with comedy wannabes, keen to try their hand at the dark art of standup. The great thing about standup is that people don't care if you're famous. They're interested in seeing you. The 'real' you. In fact the 'realler' the you that you can show an audience, generally the more successful you will be on stage. No topics are off limits; standup offers a smorgasbord of ideas, values,

concepts and beliefs, all distilled into a cleverly crafted gag. Standup comedian Mandy Nolan hosts this month's open mic. **Home Crafted Comedy** at the **The Byron Brewery** on the third Thursday of every month at 8pm. That's this **Thursday!** 'This should be fun,' laughs Nolan. 'It's the day after my 49th birthday. I should almost be done sulking by then!'

### COMEDY IN THE GARDEN!

This February, **Byron Brewery** launches **FREE** headline comedy shows in their iconic beer garden. Offering patrons the kind of show you'd usually be paying big bucks for, the good people at the Brewery are brewing up big monthly laughs with a headline comedy night scheduled for the first Friday of every month. This is in addition to their regular third Thursday of the month Home Crafted Comedy open mic night.

Launching the very first **Comedy in the Garden** is **Lindsay Webb**.

**Friday 3 February** at 8pm. Free show!





It's a big ask when the weight of any movie is meant to be carried by countless close-ups of its central character – in this case Jackie Kennedy, the tragic widow of president John F Kennedy, assassinated in November 1963. Natalie Portman is up for the gig – her copycat speech of the first lady is in every way as impressive as costume and makeup's 'look' – but there is something 'not there', something unbridgably remote about the woman she portrays, which is in all likelihood exactly what she intended. With constant time-jumps, some of which are not always immediately comprehensible, Chilean director Pablo Larraín splits his story between a pliable journo's (Billy Crudup) one-on-one interview with Jackie only days after that fateful day in Dallas, and her reactions to the ghastly event that changed her life (and American history). Portman's is an icy performance – her Jackie is detached and self-absorbed, always image conscious, with a façade that hints at being naïve, if not a little simple – though not so simple that she is unable to censor what might be written about her. All the time, however, it must be remembered that barely hours beforehand she had seen her beloved husband's brains blown out while they were sitting together in the presidential limo (it is an horrific scene). How would anybody behave in those circumstances? It is an intensely personal and claustrophobic film, notwithstanding the contrary (and lasting) legacy of Jacqueline Bouvier/Kennedy/Onassis as a prototype of the modern celebrity icon. The famous TV program in which she took viewers into the White House is cleverly re-staged and related to her obsessive concerns with her own place in the grand scheme of things as she went about creating 'Camelot' in Washington. Meticulous care is taken in art direction and period, which makes it all the more difficult to accept the casting of Peter Sarsgaard as Bobby Kennedy – he does not look (or sound) a bit like him and in a movie so painstaking in detail it was enough to throw me.



## WHY HIM?

This is more or less a *Guess Who's Coming To Dinner* movie for a cruder age. And if you were devoted to *Breaking Bad*, it's not too much of a stretch to see it as a Mister White and Jesse rom/com – only with a cuter Jesse. Ned (Brian Cranston) owns a printing business that is going backwards under the onslaught of digital communication. His beautiful daughter Stephane (Zoey Deutch), unbeknown to him, has hooked up with Laird (James Franco), a foul-mouthed wizz-kid who has made g'zillions from creating computer games. So it is old fogey v annoying hipster, with predictable jokes and a foreseeable outcome – and it is unspeakably embarrassing that I enjoyed it so much. A lot has to do with Franco, who is one of the most charming idiots on screen these days, and his combination with the dour Cranston. As Barb, Ned's missus, Megan Mullally channels Tina Fey to great effect, and if their son Scotty (Griffin Gluck) is hard to take as the teen nerd, Keegan-Michael Key, as Gustav the houseboy, manages to upstage them all in a couple of scenes – the one that involves his entering the bathroom to help Ned cope with the paperless toilet while seated on the 'throne' with his pants down is hilarious. Overall, it's a typical example of an enjoyable but run-of-the-mill flick that almost shoots itself in the foot with an early overindulgence

in gross language and crass behaviour. It is as though director John Hamburg has the preconception that his audience is only capable of appreciating humour that is peppered with *fuck* and set-ups that allude to nothing more intelligent than bodily functions. Surprise surprise – with a well written and neatly observed story that is enhanced by a cast who knows exactly how to work their lines and grow their characters, the needless vulgarity subsides and a clever farce emerges. And for Kiss tragics, the appearance of Gene and Paul in stage drag is an absolute hoot.

## THE LONG HISTORY OF SHORTS



AFTER KICKING OFF AT BONDI PAVILION TO RECORD CROWDS, FLICKERFEST STARTS ITS NATIONAL TOUR IN MULLUMBIMBY.

The Echo spoke with festival director Bronwynn Kidd about the event she has headed up for two decades.

**What are the films that you are most excited about this year?**

Once again we had more than 2,500 entries received for our 2017 festival and have distilled this down to around 122 films in competition, of which just more than 40 festival highlights will screen in Byron, so I'm very excited about the quality, creativity and inspiration of all the films we are screening in Mullumbimby. I have lots of favourites but really enjoyed *The Eleven O'Clock*, a great comedy in the Australian program, and the delightful *Spice Sisters* starring local comedian Sandy Ghandi. I was also really moved by *Nocturne In Black*, set in a village occupied by ISIS in Syria, and there are also some very impressive shorts in the Byron All Shorts competition.

**What film did you find the most surprising?**

I really loved the Spanish film *Timecode*, which is shortlisted for an Oscar and was also at Cannes. It's a great original idea and a beautiful, whimsical and very heartfelt story that took me on a journey I was not expecting at all. I would highly recommend it.

**Why do you think it's important to take short films to regional centres?**

Sharing our short film programs outside of the cities is a really fulfilling and inspiring part of what we do because many of our regional audiences often don't have access to the quality short film programs or independent cinema films that are not the usual Hollywood formula. It's important to us to share this truly entertaining and inspiring shorts and connect audiences with great cinema wherever they may be!

**What is the most important aspect of storytelling in a short?**

Definitely a great original idea and a well written script are the most important basis from which to begin a filmmaking journey. If you start with great elements and bring together the other aspects of filmcraft such as great performances, cinematography and sound you then create the magic of cinema.

**What should we be expecting for the Byron/ Mullum event?**

As Mullumbimby is our hometown I'm always really excited to be presenting these very exciting, entertaining and inspiring short films handpicked for local audiences at our local tour event. Our Mullumbimby Flickerfest is both a celebration of film and a great community networking event where people who love films and great stories can come together over the weekend and enjoy inspiring films from the northern rivers, across Australia and the world, encouraging both discussion and connection. I'm really looking forward to it!

**Friday till Sunday at the Mullum Civic Hall, 27-29 January. See flickerfest.com.au.**

Read the full interview at:  
[www.echo.net.au/the-long-history-of-shorts](http://www.echo.net.au/the-long-history-of-shorts)

Every Wednesday All Seats All Sessions \$9.50 Only  
Admission Prices:  
Adults - \$14.00  
Stud / Concs - \$12.00  
Senior - \$11.00  
Children - \$10.00  
A \$2 Surcharge Applies To All 3D Screenings  
Additional \$1 Fee For 3D Glasses

**BALLINA FAIR CINEMAS**  
Corner Kerr & Fox Streets  
THURSDAY 19TH TO WEDNESDAY 25TH JANUARY

Movieline: (02) 66869091  
Administration: (02) 66869600  
Fax: (02) 66814558  
Website: www.ballina.info/cinema  
www.yourmovies.com.au

THUR 19TH TO WED 25TH	THUR 19TH TO WED 25TH	THUR 19TH TO WED 25TH	THUR 19TH TO WED 25TH	THUR 19TH TO WED 25TH	THUR 19TH TO WED 25TH
MONSTER TRUCKS 3.25PM 7.45PM 9.40PM PG	LION 1.45PM 5.35PM 7.15PM PG	ALLIED 11.25AM 5.20PM FINAL 7 DAYS M	LA LA LAND 12.00PM 6.45PM M	RED DOG TRUE BLUE 3.55PM FINAL 7 DAYS PG	PASSENGERS 2.20PM 9.25PM FINAL 7 DAYS M
SING 9.30AM 11.45AM G	MOANA 9.40AM 1.20PM PG	ROGUE ONE: A STAR WARS STORY 9.05PM FINAL 7 DAYS M			

Starts Next Thurs: Live By Night, Split, Edge of Seventeen

**Pig House flicks**  
www.pighthouseflicks.com.au - Movie Hotline > 6685 5828  
cool & fun @ 1 skimmers shoot rd, byron bay

**BYRON BAY LOUNGE CINEMA**

Wednesday Jan 18 - Final	Sunday Jan 22	Monday Jan 23	Tuesday Jan 24	Wednesday Jan 25
Ballerina 11:30am Trolls 1:15pm Allied 3:00pm Fantastic Beasts AWFT 5:30pm Office Christmas Party 8:00pm	Red Dog: True Blue 11:15am Moana 1:00pm Allied 3:10pm Fantastic Beasts AWFT 3:45pm Red Dog: True Blue 8:00pm	Moana 11:45am Ballerina 2:00pm Fantastic Beasts AWFT 3:45pm Red Dog: True Blue 6:15pm Allied 8:00pm	Trolls 11:15am Moana 1:00pm Allied 3:10pm Fantastic Beasts AWFT 3:45pm Red Dog: True Blue 8:00pm	Moana 11:45am Ballerina 2:00pm Fantastic Beasts AWFT 3:45pm Red Dog: True Blue 6:15pm Allied 8:00pm
Thursday Jan 19 - NEW				
Moana 11:45am Fantastic Beasts AWFT 2:00pm Ballerina 4:30pm Red Dog: True Blue 6:15pm Allied 8:00pm				
Friday Jan 20				
Red Dog: True Blue 12:00pm Trolls 1:45pm Moana 3:30pm Allied 5:40pm Red Dog: True Blue 8:00pm				
Saturday Jan 21				
Moana 12:30pm Red Dog: True Blue 2:45pm Ballerina 4:30pm Red Dog: True Blue 6:15pm Allied 8:00pm				

**Nassim Hamein's**  
**CONNECTED UNIVERSE**  
**FILM**  
7:30pm  
Sat 21st Jan  
The Drill Hall - Mullum  
\$15 at the door  
INFO 0431 300 329



# 26th International Short Film Festival FLICKERFEST 2017 *The Home Of Great Short Film*

+ BYRON ALL SHORTS – Northern Rivers Short Film Competition  
27–29 JANUARY 2017 – MULLUM CIVIC HALL



## FLICKERFEST 2017 HIGHLIGHTS:

### Friday 27 January

#### 7.30pm – Opening Night Party

Join us as we celebrate our 19th year in the Northern Rivers to launch our festival of short films in style with a fully catered opening night party. Tickets include food, music and drinks from our partners Rosnay Organic Wine, Young Henrys Beer and Parkers Organic Juices.

#### 8.30pm – Best Of International 1 Shorts

Following the Opening Party, Flickerfest is thrilled to present its Best Of International 1 Shorts program, a selection of film gems from our Academy® Accredited Sydney competition. Highlights include: the moving and insightful *Nocturne In Black* from Lebanon. 'In a war-ravaged Middle Eastern neighbourhood, a musician struggles to rebuild his piano after it is destroyed by Jihadists'; and the delightfully heart-warming *Timecode* from Spain, 'Luna and Diego are the parking lot security guards. Diego does the night shift, and Luna works by day, will they ever meet?'; plus *The Head Vanishes* – a beautifully crafted and poignant French Canadian animation, 'Jacqueline has

Flickerfest returns to the Northern Rivers 27–29 January for its 19th year, screening a smorgasbord of the best short films from the Byron region, Australia, and the world, across one cinema-packed short film weekend at the Mullumbimby Civic Hall.

Celebrating 26 years as 'The Home Of Great Short Film' in 2017, Flickerfest remains Australia's leading Academy® Accredited and BAFTA recognised short film festival, ensuring that we continue to present A-list short film programs recognised as amongst the best in the world.

At Flickerfest Mullumbimby we will be screening an entertaining, inspiring and award winning range of 30 Flickerfest short film highlights, many of which are world or Australian premieres, handpicked from 2,400 entries, giving local Flickerfest audiences the first look at the hottest short films in the world today.

We will also be presenting the Best of Northern Rivers Shorts at the Byron All Shorts finalist's screening, showcasing a wonderful new collection of creative shorts from our very talented local filmmakers.



lost her mind a bit, but whatever, she decides to take a trip to the seaside.' All three films are shortlisted for the 2017 Academy® Awards.

### Saturday 28 January

#### 4.30pm – Byron All Shorts

Also returning is Byron All Shorts, for the 12th year presenting the best of local shorts from the northern rivers. Encouraging audiences to experience the many amazing films and local



stories that are produced in the region each year. 16 local short films will screen across this 120-minute program. Highlights include *In A Cane Field* – In a beachside tourist town the body of a fifteen-year-old girl is found in a cane field. Her murder is a mystery that envelops the community; *Lift Me Up* – Mullumbimby musician Chris Mallory of 'Two Lions' shares his passions, dreams and musical endeavours within the broader community. *Gomeroi Voices* – The



proposed Shenhua coal mine in the Liverpool Plains of NSW Australia threatens ancient Aboriginal heritage. Find out what's at stake; *Uber* – Sheldon, Sam, Pat & Aunty Rae discuss the merits of Uber...services...

#### 8.30pm – Best Of Australian Shorts

Join us as we celebrate a diverse range of stories from across Australia that celebrate our unique identity and culture with our Best

Of Australian Shorts program. Highlights include *Messiah* written and directed by Damian Walshe-Howling. 'In a playful collision of cultures, a hapless Irishman and his Parisian girlfriend get more than they bargained for when they encounter a particularly mischievous stranger (David Gulpilil) in the spectacular Australian wilderness'. *Spice Sisters* starring local comedian Sandy (Gandhi) Arunha. 'Rohini a former Bollywood actress, is bored and restless with her life. When a popular reality cooking competition issues a call for entries, Rohini decides it's now or never to make a change'; and *I'm Raymond* is a delightful tongue-in-cheek satire about Raymond Banks 'An 8-year-old climate change alarmist who is out to bring down the family business'

### Sunday 29 January

#### 8.30pm – Short Laughs Comedy

Enjoy an evening of laugh-out-loud comedy from Australia and across the world with the Short Laughs Comedy program. Highlights include the hilarious *5 Films About Technology* that takes a darkly comic look at the absurd realities of how modern technology affects our daily lives; while *Facon* from Australia is a funny and quirky insight into our modern diet. 'Tia is an avid meat-eater who is strictly a vegan hipster in public. When Tia's judgmental vegan boyfriend invites himself to her family birthday party, Tia must find the courage to tell him her secret'; and oddball comedy *Twinsburg* from the USA shines the spotlight on a midwestern town founded by identical brothers where thousands convene for the world's largest gathering of twins.

## PROGRAM TIMES & PRICES:

Fri 27 Jan: 7.30pm Opening night party  
8.30pm Best Of International 1, \$22/20

Sat 28 Jan: door 4pm | 4.30pm – Byron All Shorts, \$14/12

Sat 28 Jan: door 7.30pm | 8.30pm – Best Of International 2, \$16/14

Sun 29 Jan: door 7.30pm | 8.30pm – Best Of Australian Shorts, \$16/14

Season pass: \$55/\$45 | All sessions approx 110 minutes

TICKETS: [www.iQ.org.au](http://www.iQ.org.au) and at the door

CLASSIFICATION: Under 15 years to be accompanied by an adult

Flickerfest Mullum is presented by iQ Arts & Eco centre as a fundraiser for this local community facility.

## FLICKERFEST 'OVER THE RAINBOW' CAFE

Open daily one hour before films screen: from 7.30pm Friday and Sunday; from 3.30pm Saturday, serving delicious organic treats and drinks.

# create.

WITH THE LEADING GLOBAL SPECIALIST  
IN CREATIVE MEDIA EDUCATION

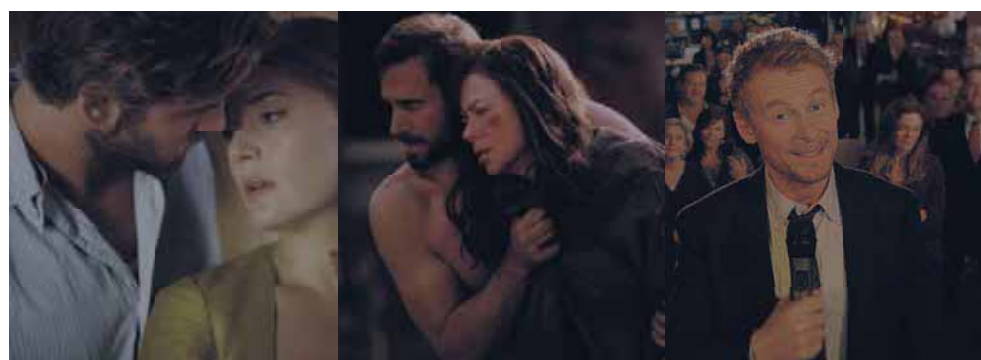
SAE QANTM  
CREATIVE MEDIA INSTITUTE

If you're looking to turn your passion into a career, join the crew with a course that covers everything from concept to cut. SAE's courses, facilities, tools and lecturers are all world-class, they will help you behind the lens and put you in front of an employer's spotlight.

ENROL TODAY [sae.edu.au](http://sae.edu.au)



CRICOS: 00312F | RTO: 0273



# AUSSIE STORIES. AUSSIE TALENT. OUR INVESTMENT.

Since 2010, Media Super and Fulcrum Media Finance have proudly supported the production of many brilliant Australian movies and TV series. From *Upper Middle Bogan* to *Red Dog* and 2016 ACTAA multi-award winner *The Dressmaker*, we're committed to helping creative Australians tell their stories.

Learn more  
1800 640 886  
[mediasuper.com.au](http://mediasuper.com.au)

media  
super



Superannuation. Insurance. Retirement. Financial Planning.

Issued January 2017 by Media Super Limited (ABN 30 059 502 948, AFSL 230254) as Trustee of Media Super (ABN 42 574 421 650) [USI SUPER 42574421650001, USI PENSION 42574421650799]. MSUP 52198

# ADELE

MIRENE IGWABI GRACE JULIA



## CONGRATULATIONS

Mirene Igwabi - Director, SAE Bachelor of Film Graduate and Mairi Cameron - Executive Producer, SAE Brisbane Film Department Coordinator for your acceptance in the Academy Accredited® Australian Competition at Flickerfest's 26th International Short Film Festival.

SAE QANTM  
CREATIVE MEDIA INSTITUTE



p: 6684 1777 f: 6684 1719 e: gigs@echo.net.au  
w: echo.net.au/gig-guide

## THURSDAY 19

- GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, BYRON **FRIENDS ZONE**
- RAILWAY HOTEL, BYRON 7PM **MESCALITO BLUES**
- BEACH HOTEL, BYRON 8PM **LUKE MORRIS** 10PM **JOHN CASHMAN**
- BYRON FARMERS MARKET 8AM **ELENA B WILLIAMS**
- BYRON BREWERY 8PM **HOME CRAFTED COMEDY WITH MANDY NOLAN**
- WOODY'S SURF SHACK, BYRON 8PM **DJ NERY**
- TREEHOUSE, BELONGIL 7.30PM **VANISHING SHAPES**
- BANGALOW BOWLING CLUB 7PM **ROCK'N'ROLL DANCING**
- BRUNSWICK HOTEL 7PM **HAYDEN JAMES**
- BALLINA PLAYERS 2PM & 7PM **SHREK THE MUSICAL JR**

## FRIDAY 20

- GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, BYRON **BLEACH GIRLS, THE CINEMA WRISTYS, STRAYS**
- RAILWAY HOTEL, BYRON 7PM **THE SWAMPS**
- BEACH HOTEL, BYRON 7PM **DU'EAST DUO** 9PM **DROP LEGS**
- BYRON BREWERY 7PM **SPEAKEASY ELECTRO SWING PARTY**
- BYRON COMMUNITY CENTRE **TASTE OF LOVE FESTIVAL**
- LONE GOAT GALLERY, BYRON 6PM **FOLLOWING THE JUICE OPENING**
- MISS MARGARITA, BYRON 9.30PM **DALE WALKER**
- STICKY WICKET, BYRON 9PM **LOCAL DJS**
- WOODY'S SURF SHACK, BYRON 9PM **ADAM HARPAZ**

- TREEHOUSE, BELONGIL 7.30PM **ALOHA BABY**
- SUN BISTRO, SUNRISE 5PM **LIVE PERFORMER**
- PIZZA PARADISO, SUFFOLK PARK 7PM **RICHIE LANGFORD**
- BANGALOW HOTEL 7.30PM **RICHIE WILLIAMS**
- BRUNSWICK HOTEL 7PM **PAULY P DUO**
- MIDDLE PUB, MULLUMBIMBY 8PM **KRAPPYOKEE**
- LENNOX HOTEL 8.30PM **DJS MAXY & EV** 11.30PM **DJ KOBY BRADLEY & CREW**
- BALLINA PLAYERS 2PM & 7PM **SHREK THE MUSICAL JR**
- BALLINA RSL BOARDWALK 8.30PM **DIRTY RIVER BAND**
- ELTHAM HOTEL 6PM **LEIGH JAMES**
- RICHMOND HOTEL, LISMORE 9.30PM **MERCY MERCY**
- NIMBIN BUSH THEATRE 8PM **WILD TALES**
- POTTSVILLE SPORTS CLUB 7PM **CAVO & PIGEON BOY**
- CUDGEN SURF CLUB 6PM **WHO'S CHARLIE**
- KINGSCLIFF HOTEL 8PM **LUKE HOUSELANDER**
- SALTBAR, KINGSCLIFF 8.30PM **DJ BEN**
- CABARITA SPORTS CLUB 7.30PM **DIRTY CHANNEL DUO**
- CHINDERAH TAVERN 6PM **NICKY CONVINE**
- SEAGULLS, TWEED HEADS 7.30PM **JON J BRADLEY**
- COOLANGATTA SANDS HOTEL 8.30PM **JASON DELPHIN**
- CURRUMBIN PUB 8PM **LURE, MONSTERS OF THE MIDNIGHT SUN, UVERSEU, SYRUP GO ON**

## SATURDAY 21

- GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, BYRON **ELEGANT SHIVA, SUN OF MAN, MELTING COLOURS**
- RAILWAY HOTEL, BYRON 7PM **VANISHING SHAPES**
- BEACH HOTEL, BYRON 9PM **DJ FONZAIUS**
- BYRON BREWERY 2PM **ADAM SCRIVEN** 7PM **ANDY JANS BROWN BAND**
- BYRON COMMUNITY CENTRE **TASTE OF LOVE FESTIVAL**
- MISS MARGARITA, BYRON 9.30PM **JACK EASTWOOD**
- STICKY WICKET, BYRON 9PM **LOCAL DJS**
- WOODY'S SURF SHACK, BYRON 9PM **DJ JAMIE**
- TREEHOUSE, BELONGIL 7.30PM **CHRISTIAN PATEY**
- PIZZA PARADISO, SUFFOLK PARK 7PM **YOYO TUKI**
- BANGALOW HOTEL 7.30PM **STEPHEN LOVELIGHT**
- BRUNSWICK HOTEL 7PM **PINK ZINC**
- SOUNDSHELL, BRUNSWICK HEADS 10PM **DRUMPF INAUGURATION PARTY FEATURING CLOWN SUPREMACIST PUPPETS HANSON, ABBOTT AND BERNARDI AND NO MUSIC. MC WILL BE THE DARK PRINCE HIMSELF, SATAN. MWAH HA HA**
- MULLUMBIMBY MARKET 9AM **KOBYA**
- LULU'S, MULLUMBIMBY 11AM **ESSIE THOMAS**

- MULLUMBIMBY POOL 11.30PM **SWIM FOR THE REEF**
- DRILL HALL, MULLUMBIMBY 7.30PM **CONNECTED UNIVERSE FILM**
- LENNOX HOTEL 9.30PM **MINNIE MARKS**
- BALLINA PLAYERS 2PM & 7PM **SHREK THE MUSICAL JR**
- BALLINA RSL BOWLING CLUB 5.30PM **PAUL MULQUEEN**
- BALLINA RSL BOARDWALK 7PM **CLARK BLACK DUO**
- MARY G'S, LISMORE **MONEY SHOT**
- ILLAWONG HOTEL, EVANS HEAD 8.30PM **DIRTY CHANNEL DUO**
- MURWILLUMBAH SERVICES CLUB 7PM **TROMBONE KELLIE GANG**
- PHOENIX RISING, NIMBIN 12.30PM **DINKUM BOHOS**
- SHEOAK SHACK, FINGAL HEAD 2PM **MARK RIDOUT** 7PM **MAPSTONE**
- KINGSCLIFF BOWLING CLUB **LEIGH JAMES**
- KINGSCLIFF HOTEL 8PM **JOSH LEE HAMILTON**
- SALTBAR, KINGSCLIFF 8.30PM **DJ JAKE**
- CABARITA SPORTS CLUB 7.30PM **CAVO & PIGEON BOY**
- SOUTH TWEED SPORTS CLUB **INEXCESS TRIBUTE SHOW**
- COOLANGATTA SANDS HOTEL 8.30PM **HIGH TIDE**
- CURRUMBIN RSL 3PM **DALLAS JAMES**

## SUNDAY 22

- GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, BYRON **MATTHEW ARMITAGE**
- RAILWAY HOTEL, BYRON 7PM **MINNIE MARKS**
- BEACH HOTEL, BYRON 4.30PM **EPIC** 8PM **GENERIK & GUESTS**
- BYRON BREWERY 3PM **OFA FANAIIKA**
- BYRON GOLF CLUB 4PM **ROD MURRAY DUO**
- BYRON COMMUNITY CENTRE **TASTE OF LOVE FESTIVAL**
- TREEHOUSE, BELONGIL 12.30PM **DJ EVA J & DJ SOFRESH**
- SUN BISTRO, SUNRISE 5PM **SURF REPORT**
- BANGALOW HOTEL 12.30PM **CHRIS ARONSTEN**
- BRUNSWICK PICTURE HOUSE 11AM **DR HUBBLE'S BUBBLE SHOW**
- BRUNSWICK HOTEL 4PM **THE FERAMONES**
- MIDDLE PUB, MULLUMBIMBY 3PM **JAM**
- CIVIC HALL, MULLUMBIMBY 6PM **MIKE LOVE & BOBBY ALU**
- OCEAN SHORES COUNTRY CLUB 1PM **ELENA B WILLIAMS**
- CLUB LENNOX 4PM **NICOLE BROPHY**
- BALLINA PLAYERS 2PM & 7PM **SHREK THE MUSICAL JR**
- ELTHAM HOTEL 1PM **CONSPIRACY OF ONE**
- PHOENIX RISING, NIMBIN 12.30PM **MONKEY & THE FISH**
- NIMBIN HOTEL 5PM **ADAM BROWN**
- CUDGEN SURF CLUB 4PM **EUREKA FUNK**
- CHINDERAH TAVERN 2.30PM **SALLY SA DUO**
- SPHINX ROCK, MT BURRELL 1PM **STEVE MANOA.**

## MONDAY 23

- GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, BYRON **MATT GRESHAM**
- RAILWAY HOTEL, BYRON 7PM **ADAM BROWN**
- BEACH HOTEL, BYRON 9PM **4'20' REGGAE**
- WOODY'S SURF SHACK, BYRON 9PM **DJ OVAL**

## TUESDAY 24

- GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, BYRON **MARSHALL O'KELL**
- RAILWAY HOTEL, BYRON 7PM **ADAM SCRIVEN**
- BEACH HOTEL, BYRON 8PM **RICHIE WILLIAMS BAND**
- WOODY'S SURF SHACK, BYRON 8PM **DJ ANTIBAD & DJ ASH BARLOW**
- BANGALOW HOTEL 7.30PM **BRACKETS OPEN MIC**
- LENNOX HOTEL 6PM **ROB SARIC**

## WEDNESDAY 25

- GREAT NORTHERN HOTEL, BYRON **DAN HANNAFORD**
- RAILWAY HOTEL, BYRON 7PM **OOZ**
- BEACH HOTEL, BYRON 8PM **HARRY NICHOLS**
- BYRON THEATRE 10.30AM **CHILDREN'S AFRICAN DRUMMING, DANCING, STORYTELLING WITH GABRIEL OTU**
- BYRON BREWERY 7PM **OPEN MIC WITH ALAIN DE CARNE**
- WOODY'S SURF SHACK, BYRON 9PM **DJ JAMIE**
- BRUNSWICK HOTEL 6PM **BRITISH INDIA**
- BRUNSWICK PICTURE HOUSE 7PM **ANOTHER COUNTRY**

## WHAT'S ON

**CHILDREN'S AFRICAN DRUM & DANCE WORKSHOP** presented by Gabriel Otu  
Wednesdays 11, 18 & 25 January 10.30am  
Single \$18 | Group of 2-3 \$15 | Group of 4+ \$13.75 | Age 2+

**KIDZKLUB SCHOOL HOLIDAY PROGRAM** presented by Kidzklub Australia & Byron Community Centre -  
Wed 18, Thur 19 & Tues 24 January, 1.30-4pm  
Tickets: \$20/child | Ages 4-12 years

**THE JAMES COLLECTIVE - MUSIC WITH HEART & SOUL** presented by Chris & Jenny James  
Wednesday 18 January, 7pm  
Tickets: Full \$20

**TASTE OF LOVE FESTIVAL**  
Friday 20 - Sunday 22 January  
Tickets: www.tasteoflove.com.au

**LENNON - THROUGH A GLASS ONION** Presented by The Harbour Agency  
Friday 27 & Saturday 28 January, 8pm  
Tickets: Full \$55 [PG Recommended]

Enjoy a drink at the Theatre Bar  
Meeting rooms for hire

Byron Community Centre  
69 Jonson Street, Byron Bay | 6685 6807  
www.byroncentre.com.au

## UKE NIGHT MODERN AUSTRALIAN

1996 - 2017



★ SARA TINDLEY ★ ASH BELL ★  
**THU 26 JAN 2017**  
**CLUB MULLUM@THE EX-SERVICES**

BYO UKULELE  
ENTRY ADULT \$12.50  
KIDS (UNDER 15) - \$2.50  
FOR SONGBOOK  
JOIN MAILING LIST @  
WWW.UKEMULLUM.COM

## WHAT'S ON @ THE YAC...

### JANUARY SCHOOL HOLIDAY PROGRAM

FILMMAKING COURSE • HOOPING WORKSHOP • QUEERSPACE  
• WOOD CARVING • MOVIES  
FOR MORE DETAILS CHECK BYS.ORG.AU/WHATS-ON OR CALL 6685 7777

WED 1 FEB  
TO FRI 21 APR  
INFO DAYS:  
18 & 25 JAN 11AM

**HOSPITALITY/EVENTS  
MANAGEMENT COURSE**  
AGES 16 TO 24 - CALL LINDY LOU ON  
6685 7777 TO BOOK A PLACE

WED 1 & 8 FEB  
4.30-7.30PM

**SAFE DRIVERS COURSE FOR LEARNERS**  
\$140 BOOKINGS: BYS.ORG.AU

TUE 24 JAN  
4-7PM  
TUE 14 FEB  
4-7PM

**BARISTA COURSE**  
AGES: 15 TO 24 - \$50  
CALL STEFFIE ON 6685 7777 TO BOOK A PLACE



BYRON  
YOUTH  
ACTIVITIES  
CENTRE

ph 6685 7777  
1 Gilmore Crescent Byron Bay  
bys.org.au

Byron Youth Activity Centre (YAC) is managed by Byron Youth Service (BYS)



Service Directory

SERVICE DIRECTORY RATES, PAYMENT & DEADLINE

DEADLINE: For additions and changes to the Service Directory is 12pm Friday  
LINE ADS: \$99 for 3 months or \$340 for 1 year prepaid  
DISPLAY ADS: \$66 per week for colour display ad. Minimum 8 week booking 4 weeks prepaid. Please supply display ads 85mm wide, 28mm high. New display ads will be placed at end of section.  
Ads appear every day in Service Directory pages on Echonetdaily at www.echonetdaily.net.au

ACCOUNTS & BOOKINGS: 6684 1777

INDEX			
Accountants .....	45	Landscape Design .....	47
Acupuncture .....	45	Landscaping .....	47
Air Conditioning & Refrigeration	45	Laundry Services .....	48
Antennas & Installation .....	45	Lawnmower Repairs .....	48
Appliance Repair .....	45	Lighting .....	48
Architects .....	45	Locksmith .....	48
Aviation .....	45	Mobile Mechanic .....	48
Blinds, Awnings, Curtains, Shutters	45	Motoring .....	48
Bricklaying .....	45	Osteopathy .....	48
Building Trades .....	45	Painting .....	48
Bush Regen & Weed Control ....	45	Pest Control .....	48
Carpet Cleaning .....	45	Photography .....	48
Chimney Sweeping .....	45	Physiotherapy .....	48
Chiropractic .....	45	Picture Framing .....	48
Cleaning .....	46	Plastering .....	48
Computer Services .....	46	Plumbers .....	48
Concreting & Paving .....	46	Podiatry .....	49
Counselling .....	46	Printing & Copying Services ....	49
Decks, Patios & Extensions .....	46	Removalists .....	49
Dentists .....	46	Roofing .....	49
Design & Drafting .....	46	Rubbish Removal .....	49
Driveway Maintenance .....	46	Scrap Metal Merchants .....	49
Earthmoving & Excavation .....	46	Septic Systems .....	49
Electricians .....	46	Solar Installation .....	49
Fencing .....	47	Swimming Pools .....	49
Floor Sanding & Polishing .....	47	Television Services .....	49
Garage Doors .....	47	Tiling .....	49
Garden & Property Maintenance	47	Tractor Repairs .....	49
Garden Design .....	47	Tree Services .....	49
Gas Suppliers .....	47	Upholstery .....	49
Glaziers .....	47	Valuers .....	49
Guttering .....	47	Veterinary Surgeons .....	49
Handypersons .....	47	Visa Advice .....	49
Health .....	47	Water Filters .....	49
Hire .....	47	Water Tanks & Tank Cleaning ..	49
Interior Design .....	47	Window Tinting .....	49
Ironing .....	47		
Kitchens .....	47		

**SBA**

**SMALL BUSINESS ACCOUNTING**

OUR OFFICE IS NOW CLOSED UNTIL 16 JANUARY 2017.  
Happy New Year to everyone.  
Gail Rundle 0401 884 231  
Behind the Post Office in Fingal Street, Brunswick Heads

**BRIGHTCLOUDBOOKKEEPING**

Virtual Bookkeeping Services • Xero Training  
Monthly Packages from \$99 • Registered BAS agent  
www.brightcloudbookkeeping.com Ph: 0432 295 661

ACCOUNTANT Paul Mayberry .....	66847415
ACCOUNTANT – MARTIN MCCARTHY .....	66874026
ACCOUNTANT BANGALOW + BYRON BAY The Office Accountants & Business Advisors ...	66872960
BAS AGENT / BOOKKEEPER Xero, MYOB, GST. Phone Mark .....	0475 125478
BYRON BAY BOOKKEEPER Helping businesses go paperless with our mobile app. Drasta ..	0400 971480
BOOKKEEPING GST, BAS, ATO reg. Annette .....	0419 627506

**ACUPUNCTURE**

ACUPUNCTURE CHINESE HERBAL MEDICINE M Collis .....

ACUPUNCTURE www.marlenefarry.com Facial rejuvenation, general practice .....

ACUPUNCTURE–TRADITIONAL CHINESE MEDICINE. Mary-Ellen Young .....

AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION

**MUMFORDS**

SALES • SERVICE • INSTALLATION • REPAIRS

SCOTT MUMFORD  
0418 679 849

ABN 9729264647  
ARC tick L062359

MUMFORDS.REFRIGERATION@HOTMAIL.COM

**ARTISAN AIR**

artisanair.com.au

LISMORE 6621 0133 BALLINA 6681 6292 BYRON BAY 6680 9394  
CALL NOW

DAIKIN Lic AU37088 Lic 246545C

**KITE**

INSTALL, MAINTENANCE, SERVICE & REPAIRS  
ALL MAKES AND MODELS  
OVER 20 YEARS EXPERIENCE  
LOCAL - RELIABLE - COMPETITIVE

CALL US NOW 1300 165 075  
enquiries@kiteairconditioning.com.au

COOLMAN AIR CONDITIONING 23 years experience. Lic 178464C AU30147 ..... 0412 641753  
RAINBOW REGION AIR CONDITIONING ARC AU36141 ..... 0487 264137  
ARTISAN AIR www.artisanair.com.au 'Chill Out' AU37088 Lic 246545C  
Supplying Daikin Air Conditioners to the Northern Rivers ..... 66809394

ANTENNAS & INSTALLATION

**ANTENNAS**

COUGHRAN ELECTRICAL

0439 624 945 AH 02 66 804 173

Digital TV ALL Antenna Installations & Repairs ALL Electrical Work

Friendly Reliable Prompt Local

**IWIRED ANTENNAS**

NO FIX NO CHARGE  
For fast service call  
0402 022 111  
iwireantennas.com.au \*conditions apply

David Levine

- New digital antennas
- Reception problems
- Extra TV outlets
- Phone sockets
- Pensioner discounts

**ANTENNAS PLUS**

YOUR DIGITAL AND PROGRAMMING SOLUTIONS

- Set top box installation and programming
- Surround sound design and installation
- All TV, telephone & electrical installations

Friendly & Reliable

Call Norm now on 0422 668 582

JP DIGITAL ANTENNAS Reception problems, new antennas, extra TV points, all areas..... 0432 289705  
BYRON ANTENNA SERVICE Call me first for fast service. Richard ..... 0401 190960

ANTIQUES / RESTORATION

FURNITURE RESTORATION Old/antique, 40+ yrs exp. erwinfurniture restoration.com ... 0412 528454

APPLIANCE REPAIR

DIGITAL ELECTRONICS REPAIR & SERVICE TV. Audio. Antennas ..... 66843575 or 0414 922786

ARCHITECTS

FRANK STEWART ARCHITECT Reg. 6075. www.frankstewart.com.au ..... 66856984  
OCEANARC ARCHITECTS Reg. 6042 www.oceanarc.com.au ..... 66855001  
TROPPO ARCHITECTS www.tropo.com.au, e: byron@tropo.com.au ..... 0412 571348

AVIATION

**TIGER MOTH ADVENTURE FLIGHTS – BYRON BAY**

www.tigermothbyronbay.com.au 0488 924 242

BLINDS, AWNINGS, CURTAINS, SHUTTERS

**BlindDESIGN**

Plantation Shutters  
Timber Venetians  
Sunscreen Roll Blinds  
Roman Blinds  
External Awnings  
Curtains & Tracking  
Shoji Screen Doors

Interior Motives

Showroom Open Mon- Fri 9- 5pm  
1/84 Centennial Ct. Byron Bay  
Ph: 66808862 FREE M&Q ONSITE

BRICKLAYING

**1 ON 1**

Brick/Block Layer

All Residential and Commercial work

Phone Mark 0409 444 268

291958C



BUILDING TRADES

• DEPT OF FAIR TRADING: A licence is required for all residential building work where the reasonable market cost of the work to be done (labour and materials) exceeds \$5000 (including GST).

**ARCHITECTURAL TIMBERS**

JACK MANTLE

STAIRS  
INTERNAL / EXTERNAL  
OPEN / CLOSED RISERS  
0408 740 480 / 07 5590 5696

**B&B TIMBERS**

Ph 6686 7911 Fax 6686 9047  
admin@bbtimbers.com.au  
www.bbtimbers.com.au  
110 Teven Road, Ballina

- Fencing
- Decking
- Structural Pine & Hardwood
- Landscaping Timber
- Logs & Sleepers
- Lattice – Privacy Screens
- Alternative Treated timbers for Vegie Gardens & Playgrounds

**Dukewood Homes**

Quality Built Homes  
Renovations • Extensions  
‘Hands-On’ Builder  
Servicing Byron Bay & surrounding areas  
0438 139 938  
Mat Wood – Mattnnikki@bigpond.com

**NAZARETH**

CARPENTRY

- RELIABLE TRADESMAN
- JOBS UP TO \$5000
- DECKS & PERGOLAS
- TIMBER SCREENS & DOORS
- GARAGE CONVERSIONS

SERVICING THE BYRON SHIRE  
CALL BRETT 0414 542 019

**MATTWARD**

Carpentry SOLUTIONS

ALL ASPECTS OF CARPENTRY WORK

- Floor installations
- Door & Window installations
- Decks & Pergolas • Alterations

matt.rowan.wardle@gmail.com  
0488 950 638

DINGO DEMOLITIONS & ASBESTOS REMOVAL ..... 66834008 or 0407 728998  
CARPENTER All jobs. Michael Dow. Lic 147675C ..... 66291169 or 0412 967677  
BUILDER – JOHN MCGAURAN Personalised Service. 20 yrs exp. Lic 170208C ..... 0415 793242  
BRICKLAYER Quality work, reasonable quotes. Lic 164155C ..... 0423 474419 or 66849102  
FABRICA JOINERY Quality kitchens/timber doors/windows. Lic 244652C ..... 66808162  
BUILDER CARPENTER Extensions, renos, new homes, insurance, all jobs. Lic 199530 ..... 0403 458177  
BUILDER/CARPENTER Quality work with 40 years experience. HIA Lic 501442 ..... 0410 442188  
CARPENTER Tiny houses, extensions, renos, studios, decks. Samuel Lic 266052C ..... 0405 479528  
CARPENTER/JOINER Lic 39791 Decks, studios, pergolas etc Paul Varendorff.. 66845035 or 0414 842602  
BAMBOO FLOORING (Stonewood) \$85/sqm supplied & laid. Premium quality. Lic 207224C .... 0412 412396

BUSH REGENERATION & WEED CONTROL

**east coast bushregeneration P/L**

Native bush regeneration, tree planting and weed control. Fully insured and qualified with more than 12 years' local experience.  
Free property assessments and quotes.  
Call Ross Faithfull 0409 157 695 a/h 6687 2943 e: faithfullrossco@gmail.com

WEED CONTROL SPECIALIST Bindii in lawns ..... 0418 110714

CARPET CLEANING

**TLC**

TENDER LOVING CARE  
Speedy Drying  
Kevin & Margaret Bower (02) 6684 1001

Truck Mounted Machine  
CARPET CLEANING  
Specialising in household carpet cleaning

**ChemDry**

FRANCHISE OF THE YEAR!

Far North Coast NSW  
John & Teresa  
0408 232 066

Green & Clean  
Carpet and upholstery cleaning, urine extraction, rust removal, heavy traffic areas, deodorising and sanitation.  
Cleans deeply, dries in 1-2 hours  
Commercial / Domestic / Insurance

APEX CARPET CLEANING www.apexcarpetcleaning.com.au ..... Nathan 0412 926441  
CARPET, UPHOLSTERY & more. No chemicals. www.mintsteamclean.com ..... 66808097  
AMORE CARPET & UPHOLSTERY CLEANING Eco-friendly ..... 0429 726999

CHIMNEY SWEEPING

BLACKS DISCOUNT SUMMER SWEEPS & REPAIRS AHHA member, insured ..... 66771905

CHIROPRACTIC

BAY FAMILY CHIROPRACTIC Peter Wuehr 17 Bangalow Rd Byron Bay ..... 66855282  
WAVE OF LIFE NETWORK CHIRO (lowforce) 8/9 Fletcher St, Byron Bay. Andrew Badman... 66858553  
MICHAEL SCHWAGER & SHAUN CASHMAN Chiropractors 108 Stuart St, Mullum ..... 66841962  
MULLUM CHIROPRACTIC Massage, chiropractic & fitness. 110 Dalley St..... 66841028  
BYRON BAY CHIROPRACTIC CENTRE Bruce Campbell. 1/12 Tasman Way, A&I Estate .... 66858159  
CAPE BYRON HOLISTIC CHIROPRACTIC Shane Eade. 6/14 Middleton St..... 0467 660323



## CLEANING

### ACTION WINDOW & PRESSURE CLEANING

• House washing • High pressure or soft wash • Window cleaning  
• Driveways, paths & roofs • Gutters & flyscreens • Water efficient • Free quotes  
Phone Joe or Helen **6687 4655** or **0412 495750**

### BYRON BAY WINDOW CLEANING & PRESSURE CLEANING



Exterior house wash & window clean \$200

**FREE QUOTES**  
Environmentally aware, no chemicals, minimal water use  
Phone Jon on 0413 802 582



**FREE QUOTES**  
**FREECALL 1800 683 838**  
**MOBILE 0419 677 991**  
cmhwindows@gmail.com  
**COMMERCIAL, DOMESTIC, SHOPS & REAL ESTATE**  
**FULLY INSURED**

### BYRON ECO WINDOW CLEANING & PROPERTY DETAILING



Environmentally Conscious.  
Specialising in Windows & Screens,  
House Washing, Gutters, Roofs,  
Solar Panels, Driveways... **FREE QUOTES**  
Call Sam on **6680 9123** or **0434 539 979**



### IMPRESS

Window Cleaning Professionals

Call Glenn or Tracey **0403 428 232** or **6680 9901**  
email: [impresswindowcleaning@gmail.com](mailto:impresswindowcleaning@gmail.com)

Reliable • Friendly • Professional • Fully Insured • Free Quotes • Affordable Rates  
Locally Owned and Operated • Quality Work with Over 10 Years Experience



Quality Exterior Refinishing

Pressure cleaning  
Roof cleaning

Phone Oliver 0419 789 600

Full Circle

[fullcirclerefinishing.com](http://fullcirclerefinishing.com)

### Calmer Organic Cleaning

End of lease & bond cleans, spring cleans & one off cleans,  
production, event & party cleans, sale cleans & home detailing

**0411 567 844**

SPECIALISING IN PRESTIGIOUS PROPERTIES  
• Fully insured & police cleared • ABN 13 761 054 921 •

CLEAN AS IT'S BEEN TEAM Home, Bond back, anytime, references.....	66882372
DONE & DUSTED CLEANING Going the extra mile, professional, dependable.....	0498 731447
DETAILED CLEANING Natural products. Please call 8am-6pm .....	0410 723601
BYRON SHIRE DOMESTIC CLEANING SERVICE North Byron Shire.....	0421 360961
BYRON HOME CLEANING Brunswick to Ballina & inland towns \$35ph. Holly.....	0451 102239
EVEN STEVEN'LL DO IT Detail clean top to bottom .....	0448 004182
GREG'S PRESSURE CLEANING SERVICE. Free quotes.....	0414 109595
AAA AIRBNB CLEANERS Book now for holiday season.....	0421 360961
DD CLEANING SERVICE Quality & efficient. O.Sh, SGB, NB, Mullum & surrounds.....	0414 408723

## COMPUTER SERVICES

### The Original Mr Mac!

Tuition - Troubleshooting - Setup - Advice

Serving the Byron Shire Apple Mac Community for over 15 Years

I'll Come to You! **0418 408 869**



**mullummac**

Education

61 Stuart Street  
Mullumbimby

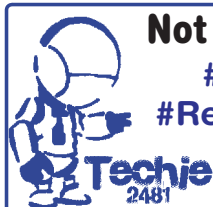
phone 02 6684 6235  
[www.mullummac.com](http://www.mullummac.com)



Authorised Reseller

Consultants Network

Authorised Education Reseller



**Not your average TECH shop**

#Computers #Accessories  
#Repairs #Support #Gadgets

1/29 Brigantine St, Byron Bay A&I Estate  
6680 8324 [techie2481.com.au](http://techie2481.com.au)



**WorkRight Computer Support**

PC Mobile IT Support in Byron Shire

Mobile 0422 804 449

No call out fee!

[www.workrightcomputersupport.com.au](http://www.workrightcomputersupport.com.au)

### The Mac Doctor

All Mac Repairs, Upgrades, Service, Data Recovery,  
Internet Set-up, Hardware Sales, Insurance Claims

SaulMordaunt@macdoc.net.au  
0411 562 111 • 02 6684 6191



Apple Certified Support

### COMPUTER / HOME ENTERTAINMENT

• Audio/video and home theatre installations  
• Wireless multi-zone audio specialists  
• Premium **SONOS** dealer and installer since 2008



**XMAS SPECIAL**

\$50 OFF ALL SONOS ZONE SPEAKERS!

[www.tech-rescue.com.au](http://www.tech-rescue.com.au) 0419 996 606

RENT-A-GEEK Mobile PC Repair (Byron Shire) ..... 66844335

## CONCRETING & PAVING

### SALISBURY CONCRETING

Over 25 yrs local experience. All forms of concreting.

• Residential Civil Industrial.  
• Resurfacing and rejuvenation of existing concrete.  
• Steel fixing & formwork.

**DARYL 0418 234 302 OR 02 6680 1793** Lic. 136717c

JASON COOTE CONCRETING All concreting work, form work, steel fixing Lic 261424C ..... 0421 957506

PLATINUM CONCRETE 20 years experience. Free quotes. Lic 225874C. Justin ..... 0458 773788

PRIMAL CONCRETING Concrete driveways, pathways, shed slabs, Pebblecrete

& colour specialists, 35 years exp. Lic 295404C. Phone Josh ..... 0449 846152

## COUNSELLING

PETER FOX Couple Therapy & Marriage Intensives. [coupletherapyaustralia.com](http://coupletherapyaustralia.com) ..... 66840469

GESTALT PSYCHOTHERAPY 20yr exp spec in women's, drug, alcohol issues. Mullum.. 0432 508589

## DECKS, PATIOS & EXTENSIONS

### The Deck Doctor

Sanding and Refinishing,  
Repairs and Maintenance, Internal Floors

Richard Neylan [richardneylan1@bigpond.com](mailto:richardneylan1@bigpond.com)  
0407 821 690 • [www.facebook.com/DeckDoctor65](http://www.facebook.com/DeckDoctor65)

FULL CIRCLE REFINISHING Timber & deck oiling, coating, stripping. Fast free quotes ..... 0419 789600

## DENTISTS

BANGALOW DENTAL In the Medical Centre Complex, Bangalow ..... 66872766

SHORES DENTAL Dr Shaun Goh & Dr Richard Conn. Rajah Rd, Ocean Shores ..... 66803477

GAVIN STUART & MARTIN ACKLAND Banora Seaview Dental, Banora Point

30 mins north of Ewingsdale. Open Sat. early & late appointments..... 07 55234090

LITTLE LANE DENTAL, MULLUMBIMBY ..... 66842816

MICHAEL LEACH 100 Stuart Street, Mullumbimby ..... 66842644

BRUNSWICK HOLISTIC DENTAL CENTRE ..... 66851264

## DESIGN & DRAFTING

BAREFOOT BUILDING DESIGN [www.barefootbuildingdesign.com](http://www.barefootbuildingdesign.com) ..... Bob Acton 0407 787993

DAVID ROBINSON DESIGN DRAFTING All Council & construction requirements ..... 0419 880048

BYRON ENERGY EFFICIENT DESIGN & DRAFTING [www.beedad.com.au](http://www.beedad.com.au) ..... 0423 531448

UTOPIAN DESIGN & DRAFTING [www.utoipan-design.com](http://www.utoipan-design.com) ..... 66770151

## DRIVEWAY MAINTENANCE



**CARPARK & DRIVEWAY MAINTENANCE**  
**CONCRETE EDGING**

**0418 156 909**  
Call Steven Butturini

## EARTHMOVING & EXCAVATION

### EARTHMOVING PLANT HIRE

Roadworks incl Driveways, Carparks & General Excavation



35 years in local area • Free quotes

Phone Geoff 0412 831 944



### TINY EARTHWORKS

Philip Toovey 0409 799 909

ph/fax 02 6684 3208

various implements available for limited access projects

### EARTHMOVING & PLANT HIRE

Specialising in driveway construction & maintenance

• Tip trucks 3 to 12 tonne • Excavator 5 to 21 tonne • Driveways • Roads  
• Acreage clearing • House pads • Drainage • Carparks • Bush rocks  
• Rock walls • Competitive rates

Training & assessment: earthmoving plant & forklift  
- nationally recognised qualifications  
**0410 056 228 / 0427 663 678**

### STEVE BROWN EARTHMOVING

Specialising in road repairs & driveways  
Rock walls, clearing, house shed and tank pads.

Augers - hole boring. All general earthworks,  
excavators, positrack, bobcat, roller and tipper hire.

Ph: 6684 0160 Mob: 0439 840 160

### Adam Ryan's LIMITED ACCESS EXCAVATION



NORTHERN RIVERS TRENCHING 65hp chain trencher, mini excavator, cable locating... 0402 716857

BRENDON POWELL Earthmoving, landscaping, design & construction ..... 0404 988222

BANGALOW MINI DIGGER SERVICE Exp operator 1.8 tonne multiple attachments..... 0413 878978

BACKHOE FOR HIRE Septics, trenching, electrical, drainage, roads..... 66845260 or 0428 845091

DIGGER, TRUCK, AUGER HIRE 20+ years experience. Good rates ..... 0402 652017

MINI EXCAVATOR / POSITRAC COMBO & tipper hire. Ph Andrew ..... 66841424 or 0401 968173

MINI EXCAVATOR Limited access jobs. Spaces available now. Mick ..... 0408 676688

## ELECTRICIANS

**COUGHRAN ELECTRICAL**



24 HOUR SERVICE

**0439 624 945 AH 02 66 804 173**

Domestic Commercial

All Jobs Small or Large

Lic: 154230c

**STANBURY ELECTRICAL SERVICES**

**DOMESTIC COMMERCIAL INDUSTRIAL**

**JAMIE 0408 809 817**

licence no. 201775c



0458 267 777

Lic. 211410C

• Domestic • Commercial • Industrial • Solar

**AFTERGLOW ELECTRICAL**

Right people Right price!

**ELECTRICAL PHONE TV**

Lic. No. 212742C

✓ Friendly & helpful ✓ Clean & tidy ✓ On time  
✓ Over 30 years experience ✓ Rapid response ✓ 24/7 service

Please call Blair Rankin on **0432 331 633** for details



**ELECTRICAL**  
Steve Nicholls  
ph: 0455 445 343  
lic: EC28753

**SECURITY, DATA, TV**  
Tim Nicholls  
ph: 0468 384 203  
lic: 000102498

[nichollselectrical@outlook.com](mailto:nichollselectrical@outlook.com)



## BANGALOW ELECTRICIAN

Our office is located on Station St, where we can offer a fast efficient service to the local area.


We specialise in all electrical works, including:

- Level 2 Certified
- disconnect, reconnect, Point of Attachments
- all types of metering & cable upgrades
- all switch board upgrades
- Emergency 24/7
- All domestic and commercial fitouts
- LED lighting

EFTPOS AND ALL MAJOR CARDS ACCEPTED.  
Let Boogaloo do it for you!

Lic no. 141097C

**1800 763 911 0422 033 757** [www.electricboogaloo.com.au](http://www.electricboogaloo.com.au)



**BLUE BEE ELECTRICAL**

OVER 25 YEARS EXPERIENCE

DAVE SPENCE

**0429 033 801**

lic no. 1895 08c

• INDUSTRIAL • SOLAR • DOMESTIC • COMMERCIAL

COUGHRAN ELECTRICAL 24 hour service, Lic 154293C .....	0439 624945 or 66804173
RONNIE SPINKS Everything electrical. Lic 27673 .....	0429 802355
BYRON BAY ELECTRICAL Geoff Bensley. Lic EC 34079.....	0427 857824
CIRCUITS PLUS For everything electrical. Friendly & professional. Lic 201844C.....	0422 668582
JP ELECTRICAL All electrical + Level 2 service provider. Lic 133082C .....	0432 289705
CHRIS APPEL. Ocean Shores. Lic EC 22349.....	0422 607444
JIM LABELLE ELECTRICAL O.Shores, Mullum, Byron, Brunswick. Lic 176417C.....	0415 126028
SOMERS ELECTRICAL Prompt & reliable. Bruns, O.Shores, Mullum & Byron Lic 283345C.....	0438 350650
SPINKS ELECTRICAL Lic 284939C.....	Call Mitch 0421 843477
LIGHTHOUSE ELECTRICAL BYRON BAY Your friendly electrician Lic 233440C .....	0450 631183
NEW ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGIES Electrician & solar. Level 2 ASP meters u/g. Lic 219161C....	0419 556639

### FENCING

## POOLS SAFE GLASS FENCING

GLASS & ALUMINIUM POOL FENCING PROFESSIONALS

**0499 178 297** [psgfencingsw@gmail.com](mailto:psgfencingsw@gmail.com)

BYRON & BEYOND FENCING Any fence, any time, prompt quotes.....	66804766 or 0416 424256
PSG FENCING All types. Friendly & professional. Quality work. Matt .....	0401 259882
EDL FENCING Installations & repairs. Prompt service .....	66771852 or 0432 107262
POOL FENCING Glass pool fencing, glass balustrades. No job too small. Phone Nick.....	0490 192460

### FLOOR SANDING & POLISHING

NJH FLOOR SANDING Eco wax, oils & water base finishes .....	Nathan 0420 215716
THE FLOOR SANDER Non-toxic finishes. Free quotes. Ph Richard .....	0407 821690

### GARAGE DOORS



**C&M GARAGE DOORS**

LICENCE NO:175956C ABN: 03 113 342 699

QUALITY GARAGE DOORS TO SUIT ALL BUDGETS

7 Stinson Street, Ballina Ph: 02 6686 4238

W: [www.cmgd.com.au](http://www.cmgd.com.au) E: [info@cmgd.com.au](mailto:info@cmgd.com.au)

**Garage Doors & Openers**

## BVDC GARAGE DOORS & GATES

Mark Stanford, your local garage door specialist!

0418 171 285 6684 5529 [bvdc.com.au](http://bvdc.com.au)

### GARDEN & PROPERTY MAINTENANCE

## BYRON SLASHING

Rob Mort 135hp-4WD 4 in 1 Bucket

#1 SINCE 1984 BEST VALUE FOR MONEY

Newrybar • Byron • Tyagarah • Mullum • Ocean Shores

**66 848 222 • 0414 848 222**



**LIVING EARTH GARDENS**

Acreage & Residential Mowing | Gardening  
Landscaping | Property Maintenance  
Brush Cutting | Tip Runs | Fully Insured

**0430 297 101 / 6684 5437**

[info@byronbaymowing.com.au](mailto:info@byronbaymowing.com.au)  
[www.byronbaymowing.com.au](http://www.byronbaymowing.com.au)

## TYAGARAH TURF

FARM PICK UP PRICES  
Soft Leaf Buffalo

A grade \$8/m<sup>2</sup> – B grade \$5/m<sup>2</sup>

Prices are GST inclusive  
• Pick up Ex-Farm – forklift loaded  
• Cut fresh: require half day advanced notice  
• DELIVERY EXTRA 7am-4pm Monday to Friday

**6684 7380**

BYRON BAY

## RANGA

LAWN & MAINTENANCE

Proudly supporting the Orangutans

[info@byronbayranga.com](mailto:info@byronbayranga.com) ~ [www.byronbayranga.com](http://www.byronbayranga.com) **0431 550 401**

- Garden & Property Maintenance
- Acreage & Residential Mowing
- Landscaping
- Tip Runs



**CHARLI BEAR LAWN CARE**

ACREAGE SPECIALIST (NO JOB TOO BIG)  
domestic/commercial lawns • edges and hedges  
• green waste removal or can be mulched on site  
FULLY INSURED • FREE QUOTES  
100% satisfaction guaranteed!

**0497 413 344 • [www.charlibearlawnccare.com](http://www.charlibearlawnccare.com)**



**SLASH ME SILLY**

**Luke McDermott**

- Acreage & Residential Lawnmowing
- Property Maintenance & Gardening Services
- Rubbish Removals, Storm Cleanup
- Light Chainsawing
- Brushcutting/Edging
- Hedging/Blowing

**0429 994 189** [info@slashmesilly.com.au](mailto:info@slashmesilly.com.au) [www.slashmesilly.com.au](http://www.slashmesilly.com.au)



**1ST PLACE LAWNS**

Residential mowing and edging  
Hedge trimming & Pressure washing  
Chainsawing and pole pruning  
Reliable service: "I put you 1st"  
Call Justin **0498 184 048**  
Byron Bay and surrounds

## Paola Landscapes Pty Ltd

Garden Clean Ups  
Lawn Maintenance  
Hedge Trimming  
Turf Laying

Gutter Cleaning  
Irrigation & Repairs  
Planting & Lawn Edging  
Full Garden Maintenance

Servicing Residential, Commercial and Government  
**PLEASE CALL MATTHEW PAOLA 0431 871 245**

MULLUM.MOWING@gmail.com. Ride-on, large lawns & acreage. Ph Peter.....	0423 756394
GUTTERS CLEANED Solar panel cleaning, all areas, free quotes, fully insured ...	66841778 or 0405 922839
A-Z Lawns & acreage, trees & hedges, clean ups & tip runs, all gutters .....	0405 625697
A.C.E. LAWNMOWING & GARDENING Best rates, reliable, guaranteed.....	Sam 0481 837740
ABSOLUTE GARDEN WASTE REMOVAL OR WHATEVER Large trailer. Free quotes .....	66804704
LEAF IT TO US Acreage mowing, 72" mowers, gardening/property maint. specialists ...	0402 487213
MOW JOES Lawn & garden maintenance, ride-on mowing. Fully insured .....	Joe 0407 065849
NICK'S MOWING Lawns, edges, hedges, local & reliable. Mullum, Bruns, O.Shores.....	0402 487213
A GREEN EARTH Garden restoration, maintenance, tree & rubbish removal .....	0405 716552
A LUMSDEN LAWN CARE Qualified green keeper. Mowing, edges and weed control....	0410 378375
TIP RUNS & RUBBISH REMOVALS 4m <sup>3</sup> trailer.....	0408 210772
ACREAGE MOWING Reliable. 60 inch zero turn mower. Fully-insured. Julian .....	0401 350156
BIO GARDENS Horticulturist for all your gardening needs. Reasonable rates .....	0459 175729
MGI Mowing Services. Acreage, large area & domestic mowing. All landscape maint ..	0439 783557
GARDEN & PROPERTY MAINTENANCE Any mow jobs, pressure cleaning, waste removal ...	0458 657577

### GARDEN DESIGN


GARDEN DESIGN, FENG SHUI <a href="http://www.simplybeautifulspaces.com.au">www.simplybeautifulspaces.com.au</a> .....	Lyn 0428 884329
GARDEN MAKEOVERS Design, restoration & plant supply .....	John 66841126 or 0431 745475
BYRON ARTELIER Landscape Architect 15 yrs+ exp. Free consult. Call Ben .....	0488 620227

### GAS SUPPLIERS

Free Delivery

No Rental

Reliable




**BRUNSWICK VALLEY GAS**

Locally Owned  
Est 18 years

[www.brunswickvalleygas.com](http://www.brunswickvalleygas.com)

**6680 1575 or 0408 760 609**

### GLAZIERS



**CBG CapeByronGlass.com.au**

**24/7 EMERGENCY GLASS 0415 660 801**

6685 8588

Mirrors • Security doors and screens  
Shower screens • Commercial glazing

OCEAN SHORES GLASS AND SCREENS Glass splashbacks Lic No 61205C ..... 66803333 || ALL GLASS BYRON BAY Shower screens & mirrors ..... | 66857200 |

### GUTTERING



**SPOTLESSGUTTERS**

The Gutter Guard Specialists  
Call Junior for friendly, genuine advice and service.  
[www.spotlessgutters.com.au](http://www.spotlessgutters.com.au)

**0405 922 839** or AH **6684 1778** ABN 180 623 364 42

- ✓ Gutter guard
- ✓ Gutter cleaning
- ✓ Locally owned
- ✓ Fully insured
- ✓ Free quotes

## JTC Gutter Cleaning & Handyman

- Quality Service
- Value For Money

- Experienced
- Insured

**Call or text 0402 384 682**

### GUTTERING & DOWNPIPES Leaf Guard. Lic 60414C. Darryl Patterson..... 0414 889453

### HANDYPERSONS



**PROPER JOB BOB**

For All Your Property Maintenance & Repair Work

- Pressure cleaning
- Small excavation work

**Call Bob on 0424 982 935**

A TO Z HANDYMAN SERVICES Tip runs, pressure cleaning, gardening, odd jobs .... Andre	66847553 or 0439 495247
MULLUM HANDYMAN Maintenance, repairs, painting, tip runs, gardening .....	0424 954388
A.S.A.P. All renos, carpentry, plastering, painting, studios & bathrooms .....	0405 625697
HANDY ANDY Carpentry, plastering, welding.....	66884324 or 0476 600956
AWESOME REPAIRS Professional, commercial & domestic. Wayne.....	0423 218417
HANDYMAN CARPENTER FB Greg's Handyman Service Byron Bay .....	0414 109595
THE HANDYMAN CAN All home maintenance, repairs, painting, odd jobs etc .....	0427 110953
HOME MAINTENANCE Repairs & odd jobs. Honest & reliable.....	66807949
FIX IT General house & property maintenance, pressure cleaning, waste removal. Steve .....	0458657577

### HEALTH

• OTHER HEALTH RELATED SECTIONS IN THIS SERVICE DIRECTORY: Acupuncture, Chiropractic, Counselling, Dentists, Osteopathy, Physiotherapy	
MULLUMBIMBY MEDICAL CENTRE 60 Stuart St.....	66841511
ACUPUNCTURE & COSMETIC MEDICINE Dr Adam Osborne .....	66857366
MULLUMBIMBY HERBALS Naturopathy, Ayurveda, Massage, Herbs. ....	66843002
MULLUMBIMBY SKIN CLINIC 58 Stuart Street.....	66844400
CRANIOSACRAL THERAPY Najma Ahern. Paediatric, Biomechanical & Biodynamic.....	0402 230449

### HIRE

## BYRON BAY Crane Hire

Keeping it local!

**[www.byronbaycranehire.com](http://www.byronbaycranehire.com) – 0418 665 213**

MULLUM HIRE Builders, party and much more .....	<a href="http://www.mullumhire.com.au">www.mullumhire.com.au</a> 66843003
BYRON HIRE Building & home handyman equipment hire .....	<a href="http://www.byronhire.com.au">www.byronhire.com.au</a> 66856228

### INTERIOR DESIGN

KATE PLATT Interior Designs, <a href="http://www.kateplatt.com">www.kateplatt.com</a> .....	0411 888416 or 66807606
---	-------------------------

### IRONING

THE IRONING LADY Suffolk Park. \$28 per hour. Angela.....	0414 719680
---	-------------

### KITCHENS

SHAUN LEMURA KITCHENS Byron 17yrs+ qual. exp. <a href="http://www.slbyronbay.com">www.slbyronbay.com</a> .....	0499 771769
ALL GLASS BYRON BAY Splashbacks.....	66857200
D HINGED Kitchens & Joinery – <a href="http://www.hinged.com.au">www.hinged.com.au</a> .....	0409 843689

### LANDSCAPE DESIGN

BEAU JARDIN We design & build beautiful gardens <a href="http://www.beaujardin.com.au">www.beaujardin.com.au</a> Lic 177274C...	0417 054443
BYRON ARTELIER Landscape Architect 15 yrs+ exp. Free consult. Call Ben .....	0488 620227
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT Garden Design & Property Planning. Andrew Pawsey .....	0478 519804

### LANDSCAPING



**wards** landscape supplies

- Sand • Soils • Gravels
- Pots & statues • Lots, lots more

1176 Myocum Rd, Mullumbimby (just past golf course)  
**6684 2323 / 0418 663 983**

## Shaun Savage Landscapes

Established 2008 ~ Lic No: 247282c

Specialising in: • Retaining Walls • Pool Surrounds  
• Block Work • Paving • Turfing • Stonework

20 Years Experience **0405 594 288**

• LANDSCAPING •



• BYRON BAY •

20 YEARS EXPERIENCE  
REPLICA ROCK SPECIALIST  
GARDEN DESIGN, CONSTRUCTION AND MAKE OVERS  
TREE LOPPING AND PRUNING  
IRRIGATION + RETAINING WALLS + MUCH MORE  
FULLY INSURED, HOLDER OF 17 TICKETS AND LICENCES

PETER BLAND 0428 480 191  
[STICKANDSTONELANDSCAPING.COM.AU](http://STICKANDSTONELANDSCAPING.COM.AU)

### Landscaping continued on next page



LANDSCAPING (continued)

Paving

High quality residential and commercial paving and paving repairs  
Free quotes  
Val Ockert & Assoc. 0422 659 901 Lic 154706C

 **LEMON TREE LANDSCAPES DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION**  
Creating perfect outdoor spaces.  
custom garden and entertaining areas.  
Liam Nikkinen Lic: 277154C - Fully insured • 0423 700 853  
[www.lemontreelandscapes.com.au](http://www.lemontreelandscapes.com.au)

SUBTROPICALLANDSCAPES.COM.AU 20 years exp. Lic 231789C .....0405 122456  
BUSH ROCKS All sizes / mossy, can deliver. Ron ..... 66298208 or 0429 398208  
LANDSCAPE DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION Paul Varendorff Lic 39791... 66845035 or 0414 842602  
PRIMAL LANDSCAPES & CONSTRUCTION Structural landscaping. Lic 295404C.....0449 846152  
BYRON BAY LANDSCAPES Structural Landscaping Lic 118918C .....0490 062016  
LORDS OF LANDSCAPING Earthworks, retaining walls, gardens & paving. Steve .....0458 657577

LAUNDRY SERVICES

LAUNDRY

**FAST TURNAROUND - AIR BNB**  
• Self serve / service wash • New front loaders & dryers • Domestic & commercial services  
Mullum Wash House – 0439 001 545  
Bangalow Wash House – 0412 302 246  
OPEN EVERY DAY

LAWNMOWER REPAIRS

TYAGARAH MOWER REPAIRS 69 McAuleys Lane, Mullumbimby .....0488 094025  
MULLUM MOWERS & MACHINERY REPAIRS Mullumbimby Industrial Estate.....0423 204218

LIGHTING

**Lighting Showroom** Open 9am-5pm Mon-Fri  
Unit 5, 21-23 Tasman Way, Byron A+I Estate  
Free on-site consultancy 6680 7007  
[creativelightsolutions.com.au](http://creativelightsolutions.com.au)

LOCKSMITH

MOBILE LOCKSMITH SERVICE Automotive car keys & lock installation/repair .....0412 764148

MOBILE MECHANIC

EARTH & MARINE Diesel Mechanic, repairs & maint, hydraulics, small/large engines, vessels. 0416 164638


MOTORING

**Bayside Radiators**  
**Windscreens & Air Conditioning**  
"Where else would you take a leak?"  
Serving Byron Shire  
Peter Colin Lute • L4 Wilfred Street, Billinudgel • 6680 2444

 **Tyrepower**  
• Tyres • Batteries • Wheel Alignments  
**MULLUMBIMBY TYRE SERVICE**  
Dalley Street, Mullumbimby 6684 2016

MECHANICAL REPAIRS, WARREN SIMMONS Byron Bay ..... 66858500

OSTEOPATHY

 **Brunswick Heads Osteopathy**  
Sue Broadbent, Toby Mills, André Kleinbaum, Amelia Rocco, Emily Pepper  
Clinic open for Osteopathy and Massage Monday – Saturday  
2/32 Mullumbimbi Street, Brunswick Heads. Tel 02 6685 1126

 **OSTEOPATHY**  
at Mullumbimby Comprehensive Health Centre  
Dr. Matthew Fourro (Osteo) Dr. Egbert Weber (Osteo)  
60 Stuart Street, Mullumbimby | 02 6626 7900

NORTH COAST OSTEOPATHY Jodie Jacobs. Mon, Wed, Fri ..... 66857517  
OSTEOPATH SINCE 1975 Old school, Lennox Head. Michael Petrie ..... 66874410

DR DEAN HARDY Osteopath B.Clin.Sci, Master Osteopathy lennoxheadquarters.com...0412 786399

PAINTING

• DEPARTMENT OF FAIR TRADING INFO: When dealing with home owners, painters are required to quote a licence number only for external work valued over \$5000.

 **ALL-WAYS PAINTING BYRON BAY**  
• Domestic & Commercial • Servicing all areas  
• Workmanship guaranteed  
• Attention to detail  
Call Shaaron  
0438 784 226 • 6685 4154  
Lic No 189144C

**B Timbs Painting**  
Bruce Timbs 6685 1018 or 0413 666 267  
**ALL WORK GUARANTEED**  
Domestic & Commercial Friendly & Clean  
Lic 184464C

**YVES DE WILDE QUALITY PAINTING SERVICES**  
 • FINALIST OF THE MASTER PAINTERS OF AUSTRALIA AWARD FOR EXCELLENCE  
• ENVIRO FRIENDLY PAINTING  
• 6680 7573 0415 952 494  
• [www.yvesdewilde.com.au](http://www.yvesdewilde.com.au) LIC 114372C

**gary j. gaylard** 0403 739 504  
painting & decorating 02 6684 6356  
[www.gjgpainting.com.au](http://www.gjgpainting.com.au) gary@gjgpainting.com.au  
Lic 167371C  
Qualified – Insured - Local  
Free Quotes - 26 years Experience

 **ALAN MALONE**  
Painter and Decorator  
Over 30 years experience  
for a friendly hassle free job  
Licence No 97474  
0412 794 364

**NATURAL PAINTING SOLUTIONS**  
ECO FRIENDLY | NON - TOXIC  
DOMESTIC | COMMERCIAL  
Steve 0427 440 494 | David 0419 157 926  
[WWW.NATURALPAINTINGSOLUTIONS.COM.AU](http://WWW.NATURALPAINTINGSOLUTIONS.COM.AU)  
Lic Nr: 297502C

AD PAINTING by John Hand. Lic 13246C .....0413 185399 or 66841249  
KELVIN & ROBERT TEALE Painters & decorators. Lic R65919 .....0400 349027 or 0438 842731  
BAY AREA PAINTING Lic No 289979C. Free quotes.....0405 609598  
FULL CIRCLE REFINISHING Timber & deck oiling, coating, stripping. Fast free quotes .....0419 789600

PEST CONTROL

 **sanctuary**  
pest & termite management  
Professional Property Protection you can Trust  
• Targeted treatments for all pests with "no spray" cockroach treatments  
• If you have found live termites, do not disturb them and call us for advice!  
No cost for quoting on active termites  
Relax, when safety, reputation and experience matters, we are the experts  
6685 4490 or AH on 0414 769 018 [www.sanctuarypest.com.au](http://www.sanctuarypest.com.au)

 **ALL PEST SOLUTIONS** 02 6681 6555  
✓ Free quotes on active termites ✓ Environmentally safe  
**YOUR PEST & TERMITE SPECIALISTS**  
[www.allpestsolutions.com.au](http://www.allpestsolutions.com.au)

 **ASSET PEST SOLUTIONS** info@assetpestsolutions.com.au  
SAFE & EFFECTIVE 0408 684 173  
- Termite inspections & non toxic termite treatments -  
- General pest treatments -  
- Pre-purchase pest & building inspections -

 **BioPEST**  
NATURAL & BIOLOGICAL PEST CONTROL  
0404 411 797  
• Safe  
• Natural  
• Effective  
• Guaranteed

THE PEST MAN EXTRAORDINAIRE Second opinion / alternative views .....0418 110714  
BRUNSWICK BYRON PEST CONTROL..... 66842018  
RAYMOND LYNCH PEST MANAGEMENT General pests & termites .....0418 850601

PHOTOGRAPHY

Tree Faerie Fotos

Professional • Commercial • Personal  
30+ years experience in commercial photography and photojournalism  
[www.treefaeriefotos.com](http://www.treefaeriefotos.com) • 0417 427 518

CATALOGUE/PRODUCT PHOTOGRAPHY Prof service [www.littlelightstudio.com.au](http://www.littlelightstudio.com.au)...0435 046147

PHYSIOTHERAPY

**BANGALOW PHYSIOTHERAPY** Manual therapies, acupuncture, pilates.  
Liz Thomas, Cally O'Hara, Kim Snellgrove ..... 66872330  
**NICK EDMOND** Physiotherapy & Acupuncture. Open Tuesday, Wednesday & Friday  
466 Main Arm Road, Mullumbimby ..... 66845288  
**ANTHONY D'ORSOGNA** Physiotherapy, acupuncture, hydrotherapy Suffolk Park 1 Bryce St... 66853511  
**CLAUDIA MIRDITA** Craniosacral therapy, physiotherapy ..... 66857222  
**CONTINENCE / PELVIC FLOOR** Janelle Angel .....Bangalow 66872337 & M'bah 66723818  
**PETRA KARNI** Physiotherapy, Craniosacral, Alexander Technique. Byron ..... 66807207  
**OCEAN SHORES PHYSIOTHERAPY** Manual therapies, dry needling, custom orthotics,  
real time ultrasound. Nigel Pitman, Alex Margan, Lachlan Dewar ..... 66803499  
**EWINGS DALE PHYSIO** Renata Tenta. Matrix Rhythm Therapy, home visits avail ..... 66847838  
**PETER FARRELL** Physiotherapist, manual therapy & exercise, Mullumbimby ..... 66843385  
**MARTINA DUEL** Craniosacral, physio, dry needling, manual therapies. Mullum.....0432 322998  
**LIBBIE NELSON PHYSIO** – Acupuncture, yoga & therapy, BFL, Herbs, CS Byron Bay .....0416 369698

PICTURE FRAMING

BILLINUDGEL CUSTOM PICTURE FRAMING 7/1 Wilfred St, Billinudgel ..... 66803444

PLASTERING

 **PLASTERING CONTRACTOR**  
DOMESTIC & COMMERCIAL  
C. A. Warwick Lic. No. 114578C  
• Free quotes • Gyprock fixing & setting  
Craig 0413 451 186 / 6680 4660  
[anne.m.warwick@gmail.com](mailto:anne.m.warwick@gmail.com)

Plastering

10 years Byron Shire  
Small Patch to Architectural Homes  
Sean 0418 216 070 | [sean@if-industrialist.com](mailto:sean@if-industrialist.com) Lic 94766C


COL JENKINS PLASTER Gyprock, renovations, repairs. No job too small .....0401 078733  
GLENN WATERS For the finish you can't see. Lic 58928C.....0427 908129  
GYPROCK PLASTERING SERVICE New homes, extensions, renos. 40yrs exp. Dave.....0457 117654

PLUMBERS

**NEED A PLUMBER? DRAINER? GASFITTER?**  
Chay 6680 5081  
0429 805 081  
Byron Shire  
 **CHAY'S PLUMBING**  
Licence No. 207479C

 **Bomford PLUMBING**  
[www.bomfordplumbing.com.au](http://www.bomfordplumbing.com.au) lic#235070L  
From leaky taps to construction  
Jetter & Camera for all blockages  
Two generations of local plumbing  
**0421 678 424**

 **LC Plumbing PTY LIMITED**  
• Fully licensed & insured  
• General residential & commercial maintenance  
• Renovations & extensions  
• Drainage  
• Rain water tanks  
• Hot water system installation & service  
• LPG gas fitting & service  
Call Luke 0488 730 888 **OBLIGATION FREE QUOTES!**  
Licence No: 249240C ABN: 162 408 139  
CONNECT [www.lcplumbing.com.au](http://www.lcplumbing.com.au) ENQUIRE [luke\\_cowan@hotmail.com](mailto:luke_cowan@hotmail.com)

 **East Point PLUMBING SERVICE**  
**All Plumbing Blocked drains Gasfitting Solar Hot Water**  
0404 053 857  
Lic. No. 206913C

JARRAH DAVIDSON Plumbing, draining, gas fitting & roofing. Lic 187712C.....0438 668025  
BILL CONNORS All plumbing/draining. Lic #1051 ..... 66801403 or 0414 801403  
HRH PLUMBING Providing a prompt, reliable & efficient service. Lic 220755C .....0402 652017  
DART PLUMBING Plumbing, roofing, gas. Byron Bay. Lic 1175539C.....0421 334515  
MARK STRATTON All plumbing & emergency. Sewer drain camera/locator. Lic 57803C ....0419 019035  
ADM PLUMBING SERVICES... (NO JOB TOO SMALL) ... Lic 234528C..... Call Adam 0466 992483  
ED RIORIAN PLUMBING Ballina to Byron. Lic L6966.....0417 343480



**BLOCKED DRAINS** Drain camera, no dig repairs. Drain Pipe King. Lic 237124C.....**0427 217500**  
**EMERGENCY PLUMBING** All aspects. Prompt & prof. O.Shores. Lic 284496C.....**0417 053708**  
**LPC PLUMBING** Plumbing, draining, gas fitting. Sth Golden Bch. Lic 289868C. Luke ....**0401 633222**  
**MATT WILSON PLUMBING** Lic 10704. All plumbing, draining, gas fitting. Free quotes..**0408 665672**

**PODIATRY**

**MULLUMBIMBY PODIATRY** Laser Clinic. For all your podiatry needs ..... **66742933**

**PRINTING & COPYING SERVICES**

**PRINTWORKS** Traditional / Digital art@mullumprintworks.com.au ..... **66843633**


**REMOVALISTS**

**BEYOND BYRON REMOVALS**  
Ready for work within & beyond Byron  
Brisbane Sydney backloading  
For careful service & great rates  
**phone 66801158 or 0408 004719**

**Andy's Move & More**  
Small and Medium Moves, Tip Runs & Deliveries,  
1 or 2 Men at Low Prices to Most Areas  
Based from Byron Bay & Mullumbimby  
Calls always returned **0429 149 533** Est 2006

**SHIRE REMOVALS & FREIGHT CO**  
*From Middle Pocket to Middle Earth – just give us a ring*  
• Freight services to Brisbane weekly  
• Carriers of fine art • Furniture removal  
• E-bay pick up & delivery  
**6681 1913 / 0409 917646**

**LEAPFROG REMOVALS**  
**BYRON BAY'S LOCAL REMOVALIST**  
**MOVING THE SHIRE FOR OVER 10 YEARS**  
**0432 334 200 02 6680 8170**  
**leapfrogremovals@yahoo.com.au**

Friendly Staff  
No weekend surcharge  
Difficult Driveway ???  
No Problem !!!  
  
**LIGHTHOUSE REMOVALS**  
(02) 6684 5395 042050 5395 [www.lighthouseremovals.com.au](http://www.lighthouseremovals.com.au)

• Local  
• Country  
• Interstate  
**MULLUMBIMBY**  
**RELIABLE**  
**REMOVALS**  
LOCAL • SYDNEY • GOLD COAST • BRISBANE • MELBOURNE  
**02 6684 2198**  
[queries@mullumbimbyremovals.com.au](mailto:queries@mullumbimbyremovals.com.au)

**MAN WITH A VAN/TRUCK** Reasonable rates. Phone Don ..... **0414 282813**  
**BENNY CAN MOVE IT!** ..... **0402 199999**

**ROOFING**

  
**DOMESTIC • INDUSTRIAL COMMERCIAL**  
Metal Roofing Installations • Guttering  
Downpipes • Fascia • Skylights • Whirlybird  
Patios • Repairs • Leaf Guard  
**Craig Montgomery – 0418 870 362**  
Licence NSW: 30715C  
Licence QLD: 1227049  
Email: [montysmetalroofing@gmail.com](mailto:montysmetalroofing@gmail.com)  
[www.montysmetalroofing.com.au](http://www.montysmetalroofing.com.au)

  
**Metal Roofing**  
**Guttering**  
**Leaf Guard**  
**Roof Restoration**  
**Leon Condie Lic 297467C**  
**0432 643 345**

**Speck Roofing**  
NSW METAL ROOFING EXPERTS  
New roofs/restorations  
Roof leaks and repairs  
Gutters/gutter guards  
Ropes access  
licence no. 305312C  
[speckroofing.com](http://speckroofing.com) **0468 463 058 6677 1891**

**BYRON COAST ROOFING PTY LTD** Lic 252098C Guttering, leaf guard, cladding, etc..**0422 248936**  
**ALL ROOF CLEANING** Experienced roof & gutter cleaning + gutter guard install ..... **0419 789600**

**RUBBISH REMOVAL**

**BEST SKIPS BANGALOW** 2m³, 3m³, 4m³, 6m³ & 8m³ bins ..... **0417 458149 or 66871544**  
**OCEAN SHORES SKIPS** Mini skip specialists ..... **0412 161564 or 66841232**  
**BYRON SKIPS & RUBBISH REMOVAL** 2, 3, 4 & 6 m³ bins available ..... **0450 300360**  
**TIP RUNS & RUBBISH REMOVAL** 4m³ trailer..... **0408 210772**  
North Coast news daily: [www.echonetdaily.net.au](http://www.echonetdaily.net.au)

**SCRAP METAL MERCHANTS**

**BYRON CASH FOR SCRAP**  
**@ BRUNSWICK BYRON AUTO WRECKERS**  
**FREE** Drop off for all steel, washing machines and dryers  
Buying: • Scrap metal • Aluminium  
• Copper • Brass • Lead • Car Batteries  
Next to Tyagarah Service Station  
Pacific Highway, Tyagarah **6684 2351**  
**FREE TOW** avail for unwanted cars – cash paid for some

**SEPTIC SYSTEMS**

**SEWERAGE MANAGEMENT PROFESSIONALS**  
Installing, maintaining and repairing onsite sewerage management systems in Tweed & Byron Shires for over 25 years.  
  
**M 0418 754 149**  
**P 07 5523 9930**  
NSW Lic. L10007 QLD Lic. 13395

**TRINE SOLUTIONS** Plumbing, draining & gasfitting. Lic 138031C ..... **66779574**  
**LPC PLUMBING** Septic Systems Installed ..... **0401 633222**

**SOLAR INSTALLATION**

**SUNBEAM SOLAR**  
Your local, qualified team.  
Specialists in standalone & grid interact system designs.  
Pioneers of the solar industry  
Serving Northern NSW since 1998  
Call us on **6679 7228**  
m 0428 320 262  
e [sunbeamsolar@bigpond.com](mailto:sunbeamsolar@bigpond.com)  
Electric Lic 124600c

**Take Back Your Power!**  
With Affordable Solar Batteries  
**888 Solar Tek**  
Local Hybrid & Off Grid Specialist  
**Ph 02 6688 4480**  
[www.888solartek.com.au](http://www.888solartek.com.au)

**SAE**  
SOLAR • AIR-CON • ELECTRICAL  
Call **1300 18 20 50**  
[www.saegroup.com.au](http://www.saegroup.com.au)  
Electrical License # QLD: 72258 | NSW: 227562C  
The expert in solar efficiency

  
**Intilec** pty ltd  
**ENERGY MANAGEMENT**  
LICENSED ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS  
**Solar Power & Off Grid Power Specialists**  
What happens when the feed in tariff ends?  
Call us to discuss your options **1300 663 603**  
Lic: 232432C [www.intilec.com.au](http://www.intilec.com.au)

  
**Not all solar systems are created equal...**  
Contact **Juno Energy**, your household and commercial solar installation specialists and the authorised Northern Rivers LG solar power dealer.  
**Patrick - 0425 256 802 Andy - 0423 343 323**  
[www.junoenergy.com.au](http://www.junoenergy.com.au) licence number: 255292C

**SWIMMING POOLS**

**ATTENTION POOL OWNERS**

• All pool requirements • Professional advice • Water testing  
• Friendly service • Pool servicing  
  
73 Station St, Mullumbimby (opp. Council chambers)  
**6684 3003**

**Providing complete pool services**  
• maintenance • pumps & filters • salt chlorinators • automatic cleaners  
• renovations • energy saving pumps  
  
**www.thepoolgurus.com.au**  
**Laurence Cook 0404 092 729**

**MULLUM POOL SHOP** Water testing, eco products, mobile service, repairs..... **0418 666839**

**TELEVISION SERVICES**

**INSTALL SERVICE** TV, HiFi, AV. Special concession rate. Damian ..... **0414 741233**

**TILING**

**SHE TILES**  
Female Wall & Floor Tiler – over 10 years experience  
Kitchens, bathrooms, laundries, tile repairs & waterproofing  
Leaking showers repaired & sealed  
**NO JOB TOO SMALL** • Free quotes & consultations  
Call **Louise 0478 698 186** Lic. No. 216827C  
*Because a woman understands excellence*

**GroutPro** tile & grout restoration specialists **Dirty Tiles & Grout?** ...forget pointless scrubbing  
\* TILE, GROUT & STONE CLEANING & SEALING \* SILICONE  
\* GROUT COLOURING \* RE-GROUTING \* EPOXY GROUT  
\* GLASS RESTORATION \* SLIPPERY TILES \* LEAKY SHOWERS  
Call Ben on **0456 606 911** [www.groutpro.com.au](http://www.groutpro.com.au)

**TILER/STONEMASON/WATERPROOFER** Lic 24418C. Phone Karl ..... **66804103**

**TRACTOR REPAIRS**

**TRACTOR REPAIRS**  
**RURAL MACHINERY REPAIR SERVICE**  
**DIESEL ENGINE TECHNICIANS**  
**REPAIRS TO ALL MAKES AND MODELS**  
**PHONE BILL: 6688 4143 – 0407 435 259**

**TREE SERVICES**

**JIM'S TREE & STUMP REMOVAL**  
• Qualified Arborist • Tree Pruning  
• Tree Removal • Stump Removal • Mulching  
• Fully Insured • Same Day Response  
**131 546**

**SENTINEL TREE CARE**  
**QUALITY, PROFESSIONAL ADVICE & EXPERTISE YOU CAN TRUST**  
Expert Pruning • Cleaning and Removal of Palms  
Tree Removal • Wood Chipping • Stump Grinding  
**PH 0421 435 620** [www.sentineltreecare.com.au](http://www.sentineltreecare.com.au)

**HART TREE SERVICES** 15" chipper bobcat cranetruck stump grinding EWP..... **66849137 or 0427347380**  
**SUMMERLAND TREE SERVICES** ..... Call Tim **66877677 or 0417 698227**  
**PETER GRAY** Dip Arb. AQF5. Consulting arborist ..... **0414 186161**  
**BYRON TREE SERVICES** Qualified, insured. Call Alex ..... **0402 364852**  
**TALLOW TREE SERVICES** Removal, free quote & full insurance ..... **0401 208797**  
**A VERY HANDY MAN TREE SERVICES** Happy to help. Andrew ..... **0412 558890**  
**OUT ON A LIMB** Tree removal, chipping, stump grinding. Free Quotes ..... Lucas **0402 191316**  
**MARTINO TREE SERVICES** ..... Martino **0435 019524**

**UPHOLSTERY**

**BANGALOW UPHOLSTERY** Now at Billinudgel. Re-covering specialists..... **66805255**  
**BYRON BAY UPHOLSTERY** Soft furnishings & outdoor..... **0403 713303**

**VALUERS**

**BYRON BAY VALUERS** NSW & QLD reg'd. Chartered Valuers ..... **0431 245460 or 66857010**  
**NR VALUATIONS** 25 years local exp. [www.nrvaluations.com.au](http://www.nrvaluations.com.au) ..... **0428 694041**

**VETERINARY SURGEONS**

**MULLUM VET CLINIC** Richard Gregory, Erin Tottenham, Bec Patison. 24 hrs 7 days ..... **66843818**  
**VITALITY VETCARE** Bangalow. Megan Kearney, Cassie Lappin. Holistic Compassionate Care ...**66870675**

**VISA ADVICE**

**REGISTERED MIGRATION AGENT** Rebecca@byronbaymigrationagency.com.au ..... **0487 458047**

**WATER FILTERS**

  
**The Water Filter Experts**  
for home, commercial and rural properties  
**6680 8200 or 0418 108 181**

  
**Filtered Fresh**  
Water purification systems  
Fridge / Shower Filters  
Whole house filtration systems  
**Phone Chris 0414 229 114**  
**\$399 FULLY INSTALLED IN YOUR HOME**

**WATER TANKS & TANK CLEANING**

**WATER TANK CLEANING/WATER TANKS** Concrete tank repairs. All areas .. **66888055 or 0407 002833**

**WELDING**

**WELDING & FABRICATION** Structural, general & repairs. Trade qualified. Rod ..... **0408 410545**

**WINDOW TINTING**

**SUNRISE W. T. NO BUBBLES, NO TROUBLES** Cars, homes & offices ..... **0412 158478**  
*The Byron Shire Echo* January 18, 2017 **49**



**INDEX**

Annual General Meetings .....	50
Birthdays .....	52
Businesses For Sale .....	51
Business Opportunities.....	51
Childcare .....	50
Death Notices.....	52
For Sale.....	51
Funeral Notices.....	52
Garage Sales .....	51
Halls For Hire .....	51
Health Notices.....	50
House Sit.....	51
House Swap .....	51
In Memoriam .....	52
Items Under \$100 .....	51
Livestock.....	52
Lost & Found.....	52
Motor Vehicles.....	51
Musical Notes.....	52
Only Adults.....	52
Pets.....	52
Positions Vacant .....	51
Professional Services .....	50
Property For Sale.....	51
Property Wanted .....	51
Public Notices.....	50
Removalists.....	51
Share Accommodation .....	51
Social Escorts .....	52
To Lease.....	51
To Let.....	51
Tradework.....	51
Tree Services .....	51
Tuition .....	52
Wanted .....	51
Wanted To Rent.....	51
Work Wanted.....	52

**DISCLAIMER**

Advertisements placed in *The Byron Shire Echo* do not reflect the views or opinions of the editorial staff.

*The Byron Shire Echo* does not make any representations as to the accuracy or suitability of any content or information contained in advertising material nor does publication constitute in any way an endorsement by *The Byron Shire Echo* of the content or representations contained therein.

*The Byron Shire Echo* does not accept any liability for the representations or promises made in paid advertisements or for any loss or damage arising from reliance on such content, representations or promises.

**PUBLIC NOTICES**

**TONY BACKHOUSE**  
**A CAPPELLA SINGING WORKSHOP**  
Global choir leader supreme  
Sat Jan 21, 1-4pm, Byron Region Community College in Mullum (behind PO, air-con). \$35 or \$30 Summersong Grads. Cash only. For all levels.  
apearl@mullum.com.au, 0428845570  
www.tonybackhouse.com

**Mullumbimby Community Market**  
**this Saturday**

**LIVE BAND: KOBYRA**

mullumbimbymarket.com

**LOCALS SPECIAL!**

**BRUNSWICK HEADS CHRISTMAS CARNIVAL BANNER PARK**  
Every Sunday until 22nd January from 7pm

BUY 1 RIDE GET 1 FREE	BUY 1 RIDE GET 1 FREE
--------------------------	--------------------------

# ECHO CLASSIFIEDS – 6684 1777

## CLASSIFIED AD BOOKINGS

### PHONE ADS

Ads may be taken by phone on **6684 1777**

### AT THE ECHO HEAD OFFICE

Ads can be lodged in person at the Mullum *Echo* office:  
**Village Way, Stuart St, Mullumbimby**

### EMAIL ADS

**Display classies** (box ads): [adcopy@echo.net.au](mailto:adcopy@echo.net.au)  
**Line classies**: [classifieds@echo.net.au](mailto:classifieds@echo.net.au)

Ad bookings only taken during business hours: Monday to Friday, 9am–5pm. Ads can't be taken on the weekend.  
Account enquiries phone 6684 1777.

## DEADLINE TUES 12PM

Publication day is Wednesday, booking deadlines are the day before publication.

## RATES & PAYMENT

### LINE ADS:

**\$17.00 for the first two lines**  
**\$5.00 for each extra line**  
\$17 for two lines is the minimum charge.

### DISPLAY ADS (with a border):

**\$12.50 per column centimetre**

These prices include GST.  
**Cash, cheque, Mastercard or Visa**  
Prepayment is required for all ads.

## CLASSIFIEDS THAT WORK ALL WEEK!

Echo Classies also appear online in *Echonetdaily* – [echo.net.au/classified-ads](http://echo.net.au/classified-ads)

### THE BYRON SHIRE

# Echo

## Echonetdaily

**RECALLING NEW \$5 NOTES**  
We are recalling the new \$5 notes & request that you bring them in to the Echo Office & ask for Jules. She may however have already left on her world cruise in which case you can still leave them for her return. [gotcha@echo.net.au](mailto:gotcha@echo.net.au)

**THE BYRON SHIRE ECHO**  
Putting **FUN** back into dys**FUNCTIONal** since 1986. [www.echo.net.au](http://www.echo.net.au)

**THE ECHO HOURS**  
**Australia Day**  
The Echo office will be closed  
**Australia Day Thursday 26/1/17**  
You can still email us.  
Classifieds: [classifieds@echo.net.au](mailto:classifieds@echo.net.au)  
Ads: [adcopy@echo.net.au](mailto:adcopy@echo.net.au)  
The Echo comes out each Wednesday as usual  
**DEADLINES FOR CLASSIFIED ADS ARE UNCHANGED**

**MISS TREE NURSERY**  
Open Day Sat 8am to 2pm.  
420 Rosebank Rd, Rosebank.  
Quality Plants, Low Prices.  
Rainforest, natives, ornamentals, hedging, garden, landscaping  
Clearing Specials  
Stephanie 0448974421

**ARTISAN MARKET**  
**Every SATURDAY**  
**4–9pm**  
**Railway Park**  
[byroncentre.com.au](http://byroncentre.com.au)

**COSTUME HIRE, PROPS, SUITS & ACCESSORIES**  
Open Thurs 4–6.30pm,  
Sat 10.30am–1pm or by appointment  
**TAYLORS PROPS**  
1 Stuart Street, Mullumbimby  
Phone **6684 2978**

**SHOP DROP ASSEMBLE**

**We deliver IKEA furniture to you.**  
We shop, deliver and assemble (if required).  
Shop and drop starts at \$40  
**Phone Rick: 0400 55 99 29**  
[rick@shopdropassemble.com.au](mailto:rick@shopdropassemble.com.au)  
[shopdropassemble.com.au](http://shopdropassemble.com.au)

**DAVID LOVEJOY'S BOOKS**

*Between Dark and Dark* a memoir;  
*Moral Victories*, the biography of chess player Savielly Tartakower;  
*Heresy*, an historical novel.

**ALL JUST \$10 EACH**  
Available from *The Echo* office reception

**CHANNELLED GUIDANCE: 66853587**  
[shelleysguidance.com/about](http://shelleysguidance.com/about)

**AGMs**

**MULLUMSEED INC**  
Monday 6 Feb, 5:30pm, MullumSEED office in Mullum Community Gardens  
156 Stuart Street, Mullumbimby

**BYRON MUSIC SOCIETY INC AGM**  
will be held on Sun Feb 19th 2pm at St Martins Church Hall, Mullumbimby

**CHILDCARE**

**BABY-SITTING** 17-year-old who loves kids, with childminding experience & own car avail. Reasonable rates, will do overnights. Phone Sophia 0402307851

**NANNY** exp, active, creative & nurturing. Seeking my next lovely family to care for. Email: [priscilla.caringforyou@gmail.com](mailto:priscilla.caringforyou@gmail.com)

**PROF. SERVICES**

**DENTURES**  
**LOOK GOOD FEEL GOOD**  
Free consultation. **SANDRO 66805002**

**Multi-Modal Family Therapy**  
**Carl Moore Psychology**  
Reg no. PSY0001057399  
Medicare rebates available  
Thursdays & Fridays  
6684 6336  
**Mullumbimby Comprehensive Health Centre**

**Advanced Denture Solutions**  
Dental Prosthetist  
Technical & Clinical Excellence

**PEARL DENTURE STUDIO**  
5/97 Stuart St, Mullumbimby  
Phone: 6684 3677

**HEALTH**

**BRENT VERCO CHIROPRACTOR**

**MULLUM CHIROPRACTIC**  
6684 1028  
MON TUE WED THU FRI PM & SAT AM

**Flo Fenton's intouchyoga**

**SUFFOLK PARK YOGA CLASSES**

**Tues & Thurs Saturdays**  
**5–6.30PM 10AM–12PM**  
SUFFOLK PARK COMMUNITY HALL  
*Safe, beneficial, authentic yoga*

**PART-TIME ONE-DAY-A-WEEK YOGA TEACHER TRAINING BEGINS 1 MARCH – BOOK NOW!**  
YOGA BASICS beginners course 6 weeks begins 30 Jan Mondays 5–6.30pm – Booking essential  
Tel: 02 6685 9910 Mob: 0418 441 437  
[flo@intouchyogabyronbay.com](mailto:flo@intouchyogabyronbay.com)  
[intouchyogabyronbay.com](http://intouchyogabyronbay.com)

*Flo Fenton, Senior Yoga Teacher*

**THAI MASSAGE** With male, 1hr \$50, Brunswick Heads. Ph Nui 0413710742

**ORIGINAL THAI MASSAGE**  
Call Yah 0477594800 Brunswick Heads

**ZEN SHIATSU**  
Massage & Holistic Counselling also avail. Byron Bay, Lennox Head & Mobile.  
Megan Evans. Ph 0455511599

**BOWEN – SUBTLE YET EFFECTIVE**  
Call Arupa 66844087

**HAWAIIAN MASSAGE**  
Ocean Shores Michaela. 0432054069

**TRADITIONAL THAI MASSAGE** \$50.  
Brunswick Heads. Ph Phim 0449063629

**MASSAGE**  
Best massage by qualified masseur, Cert 4 + diploma, special price \$55ph  
Byron studio or home service.  
Phone 0481837740

**DR ARPANA** (retired GP) offering SCENAR for pain treatments at The Health Lodge. M & F (am). 66856445 and at Suffolk Tues, W, Sat (am) 0428853352

**Psychology**  
Assessment & treatment of adolescents and adults using mindfulness evidence based therapies.

**Vika Shvachkina**  
*BNurs, BSocSc, MPsych(Clin)*  
Medicare Rebates Available  
PH: 0427 268 805  
Brunswick Heads

**PHYSIOTHERAPY SPORTS MASSAGE PILATES**

**evolve**  
We Specialise In Finding The Cause Of Your Problems  
[www.evolvebyronbay.com.au](http://www.evolvebyronbay.com.au)  
0410542079 Mon-Sat 7am-7pm

**Successful solutions for any problem**

**MASTER HYPNOTHERAPIST NEUROLINGUISTIC PROGRAMMER & CERTIFIED MEDICAL HYPNOSIS PRACTITIONER**  
**PH 6680 2630**  
Anything is possible  
[www.wendypurdey.com.au](http://www.wendypurdey.com.au)

**COLONICS**  
Offering colonic hydrotherapy, sauna and naturopathy at our beachside clinic.  
Call or text 0458633869  
[www.byronbaydetoxretreats.com.au](http://www.byronbaydetoxretreats.com.au)

**Remedial Massage Reflexology Energetic Facial Release**  
Aged and Oncology  
**Innermost Harmony Massage**  
[bitly.com/innermostH](http://bitly.com/innermostH)  
**0437 866 424**  
*Yasmin Lang*  
Health Funds - Mobile Service

**NATUROPATHY ALLERGY TESTING MASSAGE**

Tired? Sluggish?  
Depressed?  
Headaches?  
Back or neck pain?

**CALL KIRSTEN 0416 196 980**  
*Health fund rebates available*

**BAYSIDE ACUPUNCTURE AND HERBAL MEDICINE** *Health Fund Rebates & Hicaps Available*

**Dr Eeka King (Chinese Medicine)**  
Women's Health, Fertility & Pregnancy  
Acutonics\* Sound Therapy

**Dr David King (Chinese Medicine)**  
Pain conditions  
Mental/emotional disturbances & general

14 PARK STREET, BRUNSWICK HEADS | 02 6685 1088 | [BAYSIDEACUPUNCTURE.COM](http://BAYSIDEACUPUNCTURE.COM)  
ACUPUNCTURE CHINESE HERBAL MEDICINE MASSAGE ACUTONICS\*

	8 - 9:30am	10 - 11:30am	
Monday	Victor Hatha Vinyasa	Sharon Restorative Yoga	Professional, Remedial, Deep Tissue & Relaxation Massage in a beautiful beachside setting.  ½ Hour \$50 1 Hour \$80 1½ Hour \$115 Home Visits \$120 (1hr)  Yoga classes \$18 5 class pass \$80 Unlimited Passes Available  Upstairs Byron Surf Club 0448 807 798 Mon-Sat
Tuesday	Asher-Lily Hatha Yoga	Lindy Lou Slow Gentle Yoga	
Wednesday		Christina Slow Gentle Yoga	
Thursday	Victor Hatha Vinyasa	Christina Slow Gentle Yoga	
Friday	Victor Hatha Vinyasa	Grace Slow Gentle Yoga	
Saturday	Victor Hatha Vinyasa	Grace Slow Gentle Yoga	

**Solomon Yogalates™**  
*award winning fusion*

suffolk park community hall corner alcorn street and clifford street  
bangalow studio and head office 72 byron street, bangalow (parking at rear)  
**private sessions available**  
call 6687 2031 or visit [www.yogalates.com.au](http://www.yogalates.com.au)  
**certificate teacher training courses**

• Core stability fused with Yoga • All welcome  
• Tone strengthen stretch • Learn to relax and breathe at ease •  
An intelligent injury free Yoga fusion

**Suffolk Park** - Monday 10–11.30am, 6–7.30pm & Wednesday 6–7.30pm, Friday 10–11.30am & Saturday 8–9.30am  
**Bangalow** - Monday 9.30–10.30am Pilates, Tuesday 7.15–8.15am Core Yoga Flow, 9.30–11am Yogalates, 6–7.30pm Yogalates, Thursday 7.15–8.15am Pilates, 9.30–11am Yogalates, 6–7pm Yoga Wall Class, Saturday 8–9.30am, 10–11am Pilates

health rebates available  
**special: unlimited classes for 3 months \$215**  
award winning DVDs available at our studios

**ZENTHAI SHIATSU**

Deep massage  
Deep stretch  
Deep stillness

phone Gigi Kate 0449 196 949  
[www.earthtouchzentai.com](http://www.earthtouchzentai.com)

**Martin Frank**  
**PHYSIOTHERAPIST**  
Mon–Fri 9am–5pm  
20 Shirley St, Byron Bay  
**6685 8532**

**TREAT DELUXE!**  
Relaxing deep tissue, remedial massage, in Byron. Ph Kay 0410395368

**BYRON PRIVATE**  
HOUSTIC TREATMENT CENTRE

**HEALING THROUGH CONSTELLATIONS AND THE WORK OF BYRON KATIE**

Workshop dates:  
24th January - 27th January  
20th February - 23rd February  
Bookings:  
Joanne: 0431 733 453  
[jo@byronprivate.com.au](mailto:jo@byronprivate.com.au)  
For more info visit [byronprivate.com.au](http://byronprivate.com.au)

**The Cassettes**

**80s Dance Classes**  
**BANGALOW & BYRON**  
**0468 389 244**  
[www.thecassettes.com.au](http://www.thecassettes.com.au)

ECHO CLASSIFIEDS • 66841777



**Diana Ewing Yoga, Shiatsu & Massage**

**5WK BEGINNERS YOGA COURSE**  
Starts Mon 6th Feb. 6–7.30pm.  
*Bookings essential*

Hatha & Dru Yoga at Yellow Church & Mullum Shala  
www.dianaewing.com  
M: 0407 455 212

**Rolfing® Byron Bay**



Are old injuries still hurting?

Jeremy Sutton • 0407 132 921  
rolfingbyronbay.com

 POWERED BY JTC™

**Local Blender and Juicer Specialists**

Commercial & Domestic

**02 6685 6360**  
www.omniblendaustralia.com.au

**KINESIOLOGY**

Clear subconscious sabotages. Reprogram patterns and beliefs. Restore vibrancy and physical health. De-stress.

Ph 66846914  
**SANDRA DAVEY**, Reg. Pract.

**HALLS FOR HIRE**

**COORABELL HALL**  
WEDDINGS, GIGS, CLASSES  
66871307 www.coorabellhall.net



**MULLUMBIMBY CIVIC MEMORIAL HALL**

Concerts, forums, weddings, exhibitions, functions, etc.  
www.mullumcivic.com  
**0488 609 774**  
bookings@mullumcivic.com

**TRADEWORK**

FOR GARDEN MAINTENANCE  
or garden projects please phone Jono  
0448505308. Reliable & qualified gardener & tradesman

**Tradies – Kickstart the new year**

Did you know that a line ad in our Service Directory will run for 3 months in The Echo and appear in our online edition EchoNetDaily every day?

That's 13 weeks for only \$99 or \$340 for a whole year!

Tell us you saw this ad and we will even give you an extra 2 weeks free!

Call us on 66841777 for more info

**Septic Waste Removal Summerland Environmental**

**The Liquid Waste Specialists!**

- Septic tank cleaning
- Grease trap servicing
- Oily Liquids
- Portable toilet hire
- 24 hour service

**6687 2880**

**TREE SERVICES**

**SUMMERLAND TREE SERVICES**

- Cherry Picker
- Wood Chipper
- Stump Grinder
- Tree Surgeon
- Fully Insured

**Mulch Supplies**  
Byron Bay & Surrounding Areas  
**6687 7677**  
Mobile 0417 698 227

*Find Echo Classifieds on Echonetdaily every day*

**NICKS TREE SERVICES**

**FREE QUOTES**

TREE PRUNING • TREE SURGERY / REMOVALS • QUALIFIED ARBORISTS  
12" CHIPPER • STUMP GRINDING  
• CHERRY PICKER • FULLY INSURED

**Nick Andrews 0439 849 332**

**Tallow TREE SERVICES**



**PROFESSIONAL TREE CARE**

- REMOVALS
- PALMS
- TREE SURGERY
- FREE QUOTES
- FULLY INSURED
- STUMP GRINDING
- TREE REPORTS
- DA APPLICATIONS
- CRANE HIRE
- CHERRY PICKER

**6687 2750 - 0401 208 797**

**NICK HART TREE SERVICES**



- Affordable tree services
- Professional tree care
- 15" chipper (crane truck)

**Fully insured • Free quotes**  
**6684 9137 • 0427 347 380**

**BYRON BAY TREE SERVICES**

- FULLY INSURED
- PROFESSIONAL SERVICE
- FREE QUOTES

**6684 4421**  
**0402 364 852**

**FOR SALE**

**MOSQUITO NETS**  
100% cotton, all sizes, locals discounts.  
Ph 66843191 www.1001nets.net

**MISS TREE NURSERY**  
Open Day Sat 8am to 2pm.  
420 Rosebank Rd, Rosebank.  
Quality Plants, Low Prices.  
Rainforest, natives, ornamentals, hedging, garden, landscaping  
Clearing Specials  
Stephanie 0448974421

**MEXICAN HAMMOCKS**

King \$110, Queen \$95.  
Will deliver Byron Shire.  
Ph Greg 0431049933

**BRIDGLANDS**

Buy and sell good quality used furniture  
Ph 66842511

**SPEED QUEEN**

Heavy duty American made commercial quality washing machines. In stock ready to go. Bridglands Mullumbimby.  
66842511

**MIELE WASHERS**

Dryers and dishwashers available at Bridglands Mullumbimby. 66842511

**ARCHIBALD'S CHEAP QUARRY PRODUCTS**

Road base, gravel, blue metal and metal dust. ALL SIZE DELIVERIES.  
Phone 66845517, 0418481617

**NATIVE PLANTS FOOD PLANTS**

**The Largest range of native plants in the Byron Shire.**

Tubestock to Semi-advanced  
**MULLUM CREEK NURSERY**  
110 Yankee Ck Rd, via Wilsons Ck Rd  
Mullumbimby 6684 1703  
Open Wed–Fri 10am–4pm, Sat 9am–1pm  
www.mcnnativenursery.com.au

**FIREWOOD DELIVERIES ALL YEAR ROUND**

Supplying commercial, wood fired bakeries, pizza restaurants and residential, combustion stoves, open fires, pot belly, kindling. Various load sizes from 4'x 6' to 4 ton tipper.

PRICES STARTING FROM \$95.  
VOLUME DISCOUNTS.  
**Matt 0427 172 684**

WASHING MACHINE automatic \$180, fridge \$170, delivery. Phone 0413589388

**BAMBOO PLY**

from \$10.50sqm & Bamboo Flooring.  
For ceilings, walls, doors, etc.  
Ph 66884188 • sample & brochure.  
www.bambooply.com.au

**COMPOST TOILETS**

STARTING AT \$960  
Green Building Centre 0427701653

**DAVID LOVEJOY'S BOOKS**

Available from The Echo reception: Between Dark and Dark, a memoir; Moral Victories, the biography of a chess player; Heresy, an historical novel.

ALL JUST \$10 each.

**ITEMS UNDER \$100**

**ITEMS FOR SALE UNDER \$100 ADVERTISED FREE**

The Echo has introduced free 2-line ads for items under \$100.

Email only. classifieds@echo.net.au  
One per private advertiser per week.  
Other conditions apply

**BAR FRIDGE** Silver, Whirlpool, excellent cond, pick up Bruns \$99. 0401806979

**PORTABLE EURO-MADE ELEC OVEN**  
As new, \$20. 66851837

**PLANTS:** Leptospermum polygalifolium (Jelly Bush) Tubestock \$5. 0414306152

**WANTED**

**RIDE ON MOWER — MAX 2YRS OLD**  
Will pay cash. Seed Savers. 0421793604

**OLD MOTORBIKE** any make, any year, any cond. Will pick up. 0427109195

**LP RECORDS:** good condition, no op shop crap! Ph Matt 0401955052

**CAMPHOR LAUREL LOGS** lge volumes, min 35cm diameter. You or contractor supply or we harvest. Ph 0414769546

**CAMPHOR/RED CEDAR/WHT BEECH** or any exotic timber. Any size or quantity in form of boards, blocks or slabs. Will pick up. Ph Jeff 0427651920

**GARAGE SALES**

**HUGE MOVING SALE** High quality items! 11 Brandon St Suffolk, Sat from 8am

**O.SHORES** 33 Warrambool Rd Sat 7am-1pm. Moving Sale. Tools, electrical, furniture, toys, clothes etc

**MULLUM** 10 Coolamon Ave, Sat 8–2pm. Quality toys, furniture, books, electronics, kitchen gear, plants & more. Undercover

**48 MAIN ARM RD** Sat 8am. Wood & tools, lots of h'hold misc. Rain or shine

**BANGALOW** 2 Hanlon Court. Sun 8-2pm. Combined garage sale. Clothing, toys, shoes, books, rustic furn & vintage goods

**BYRON** 114 Old Bangalow Rd (2km up Old Bangalow Rd from Roadhouse Cafe). Sun 8-1pm. Whitegoods, furn, elec, timber – Oregon & teak. Undercover.

**BANGALOW** 2 households, 11 Palm Tree Cres. From 8am Sat & Sun. Something for everyone

**SUFFOLK PARK** Vintage collectibles, womens clothes, shoes, sewing bits, crockery & all sorts of wonderful bargains! Saturday 8am-1pm - if rain see you Sunday. 21 Ribbonwood Place

**BYRON FLEA MARKET** @ Byron Youth Activity Centre (YAC), 1 Gilmore Cres, 2nd Saturday of each month 8am-1pm. Food, entertainment, vintage & pre-loved bargains. Next market on 11 Feb. Stalls or rug space avail 0490026840

**Tip Runs & Rubbish Removal**

**0408 210 772**

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

**FORD FIESTA** 2006. Full history, 1 owner rego June \$4000. Ph 0422184463

**CASH PAID FOR UNWANTED CARS**

Local reg'd business  
**66845296 or 66845403**

**SUBARU FORESTER** 98 man, a/con, tidy cond, 6 months rego \$3250. 0414306152

**TOYOTA RAV 4 1994** Great car, needs some work for rego \$1000. 0411363435

**VW GOLF 2004** auto 2.0L, low km, good cond. rego Aug 2017. 118,705km. \$5,500 ono. Ph 0431683738 or 0418958467

**BARGAINS**

**PENSION FINANCE AVAILABLE. TAP CONDITIONS APPLY**

**AUTO 2007 NISSAN TIIDA** 5dr hatch, 178105km. Ideal 1st car, great condition. SN3295 ..... **\$5495**

**AUTO 1999 HOLDEN BARINA** 135403km, 1 owner, rego till 5/17. SN8595 ..... **\$2495**

**2005 HYUNDAI GETZ** manual, ideal learners car or cheap runabout. SN0910 ..... **\$3490**

**AUTO 2003 FORD FALCON FUTURA WAGON** 177396km. Full service history. SN5695 .... **\$5450**

**2007 HOLDEN COMBO** manual, 100708km. Full service history. 6mths rego. SN7613 ... **\$7750**

**BARGAINS**  
ballinacarcentre.com.au  
**16 ENDEAVOUR CLOSE, BALLINA**  
**Ballina Car Centre** DLN 19950  
**6686 5586 / 0418 676 274**

**BUSINESS FOR SALE**

**A WELL ESTABLISHED** cleaning business in the Byron area for sale. Great return on investment. For all enquiries nichollsem@gmail.com or 0447487092

**BUSINESS OPP.**

**WARNING**

The Department of Fair Trading has warned people to be very careful about responding to advertisements offering work at home. Readers should be wary if asked to pay money upfront for employment opportunities and never send money to a post office box

www.rosebanksanctuary.com  
for an investor or to lease or to purchase

**PROPERTY FOR SALE**

www.rosebanksanctuary.com  
for an investor or to lease or to purchase

**PROPERTY WANTED**

**TIMBER COTTAGE** on small acreage (low maintenance), Goonengerry Rd & surrounds. Consider MO. 0456936696

**ACREAGE** within 10 mins of Mullum, for local family. Ph 0402487213

Hello!

Sold up and ready to buy. Would like to live in or around Byron Bay.

Are you thinking of selling?  
Call 0488 548 808  
or email  
elliottsfarm@gmail.com.

**REMOVALISTS**

**BIG & SMALL REMOVAL JOBS**  
Local, affordable, reliable & quick  
Ph 66845510 or 0402199999

**ANDY'S MOVE & MORE** Small & med moves, tip runs. 1 or 2 men at low prices. Byron & Mullum based. Ph 0429149533

**HOUSE SIT**

**MATURE AGE MOTHER** seeks housesit local area. Clean, tidy, honest, exc refs. Short or longer term. 0431818919

**EXPERIENCED HOUSESITTER** with refs seeking to house/pet sit your home for approx 3 mths while house is being built. Happy to pay basic rent. Ph 0403959473

**HOUSE SWAP**

**BEAUTIFUL LAKE WANAKA** see my listings Airbnb, 'rural mountain retreat' or 'Awe inspiring views', you may need to search Hawea. Swap doesn't need to be simultaneous. I need to be in or around Byron April/May, 2017. Call Sean +64 272407970

**SHARE ACCOM.**

**EWINGSDALE** 2 joined rooms + ensuite. Own entry, ocean views, pool, no bills, n/s, d/f, pets OK \$250pw. 0435904173

**SUFFOLK PARK** quiet room avail in f/f mod home \$200pw incl bills. Working prof. Ph 0405062164 or 0458573696

**SUNRISE** lge furn room, 3br townhouse, \$180pw incl bills. No pets. Ph 66856760

**BRUNS** large room with ensuite avail for working person \$250pw. 0403497273

**ECHO CLASSIFIEDS • 66841777**

**TO LET**

**BANGALOW SELF-STORAGE**  
Hi-tech security. **66872333**

**STORAGE**  
From \$100/mth. Bangalow. Ph 66872833

**BRUNSWICK** 2br ground floor unit, share laundry. Avail 28/1, \$325pw. 0431816135

**SOUTH GOLDEN BEACH** large s-cont studio, \$300pw incl. bills. Ph 0410558594

**AVAIL NOW** furn studio, quiet guest/s, long-term poss, \$450pw. 0409844402

**LENNOX** quiet self-cont studio. Big br, own entry, \$265pw + bills. 0404090432

**SUFFOLK BEACHSIDE TOWNHOUSE**  
3.5br, 2.5 bthrm, large yard, sgl offstreet parking, \$780pw incl all bills & WiFi. Long term pref, avail 29/1/17. 0416924043

**SUFFOLK** Fully furn 1br duplex apt. Sunny, large, renovated, 2 decks, elevated, quiet street. Private garden, bush at back. Not suitable for pets. \$440/wk inc water. Ph 0415379448

**MULLUM**  
10 min from town, 1br self-cont American Barn, suit couple, pets neg, avil 26 Jan, long term \$350pw inc NBN. 0422028066

**BYRON SELF-STORAGE UNITS**  
Clean & secure. Ph 1300762618

**TALLOWOOD RIDGE ESTATE, MULLUMBIMBY**

Large four bedroom, two bathroom brick home with media room and open plan living. Double lock up garage. \$500.00 per week.

**FNC Property Management**  
april@fncproperty.com.au  
**1300 716 707**

**Brunswick Heads**  
2 bed,1bath LUG \$340  
2 bed,1 bath LUG \$350  
2 bed,1 bath, LUG \$390

**Ocean Shores**  
4 bed, 3 bath DLUG \$600

**Wilsons Creek**  
4 bed, 3 bath, Acreage \$1270

**SIWICKI REAL ESTATE**  
17 Fingal St, Brunswick Heads  
**02 6685 1206**



**Brunswick Heads**  
3br 1bth \$550  
3br 1bth \$700  
3br 2bth \$750

**Burringbar**  
3br 1bth \$450

**Ocean Shores**  
4br 2bth \$520  
4br 2bth \$580  
4br 3bth \$800

**L.J. Hooker Brunswick Heads**  
**6685 0177**  
5/16 The Terrace, Brunswick Heads



**Bangalow**

**Landlords – we have qualified tenants looking for properties in Bangalow and surrounding areas. Please phone us TODAY for an honest appraisal.**

**BANGALOW \$625**  
4 bed, 2 bath, dlug, quiet street, long term, pets ok, bus, avail 18 Jan

**BANGALOW \$610**  
3 bed, 1 bath, outlook, walk to town, cat/small indoor dog ok, avail 31 Jan

**BANGALOW \$720**  
3 bed, 2 bath, timber floors, dlug, long term, pets neg, avail now

**NASHUA \$380**  
2 bed, 1 bath, carport, avail, 13th Feb

**CLUNES \$550**  
3 bed, 2 bath, pool & tennis court, furn/ unfurn

**BANGALOW \$1655 per month**  
office space, main street, upstairs, 25 sqm, avail now

**BANGALOW \$425**  
business space, 2 x shops, ind estate, kitchenette, 2 toilets, flex lease, avail now

For more available rental properties go to **www.eldersbangalow.com.au**

**19a Byron Street, Bangalow**  
**02 6687 1500**

**BANGALOW** walk to village, fully-furn, self-cont studio, bush garden, carport, WiFi. 6 months+ neg. No bills, no pets, n/s. \$320pw + bond Ph 0431333972

**THE ECHO HOURS Australia Day**

**The Echo office will be closed Australia Day Thursday 26/1/17**

You can still email us.  
Classifieds: classifieds@echo.net.au  
Ads: adcopy@echo.net.au  
**The Echo comes out each Wednesday as usual**

**DEADLINES FOR CLASSIFIED ADS ARE UNCHANGED**

**LOCAL REMOVAL**

& backloads to Brisbane. Friendly, with 10 years local exp. 0409917646

**BANGALOW RENT-A-SHED**  
Modern & Secure from \$130 p/m  
Elders Real Estate 66871500

**BALLINA SELF-STORAGE UNITS**  
Secure from \$16pw. Ph 66867011

**MULLUM** new 4br, 2 bthrm house, DLUG, \$600pw, long lease. Ph 0402652710

**WANTED TO RENT**

**SOLD UP & READY** to rent a small home. I would like to live in or around Byron. Are you thinking of leasing? Phone 0488548808 or elliotsfarm@gmail.com

**SELF-CONT APARTMENT** /studio/cabin wanted long term by established local health professional, Byron Shire, anything considered. Ross Love 0421399465

**TO LEASE**

**BANGALOW INDUSTRIAL ESTATE**  
Factory Showroom, office & self-cont unit, 215sqm, \$670pw incl o/g. 0418878978

**BEAUTIFUL TREATMENT ROOM**  
Avail Tues, Fri, Sat, Sun \$80/day, \$45/half day. Mullum. Ph 66849458, 0435078551

**GREAT LOCATION TREATMENT ROOMS**  
Next door to Roadhouse Cafe  
\$70 per day / \$40 per half day,  
Discover Chiropractic 66808400  
Hicaps, Eftpos. Ballina also avail

**BANGALOW**

Treatment/Therapy rooms available for professional practitioners Main Street.

**Call 0432 047 221**

Good customer parking.

**POSITIONS VACANT**

**WARNING**

The Department of Fair Trading has warned people to be very careful about responding to advertisements offering work at home. Readers should be wary if asked to pay money upfront for employment opportunities and never send money to a post office box

**CLEANING MANAGER**  
Experienced cleaner required to manage daily operations, including contractors, at a resort complex on weekends & some week days. Experienced & efficient applicants, with a care for detail, need only apply. Must have ABN & own vehicle. Please email resume: elitebyronclean@gmail.com

**JUNIORS** for Brunswick restaurant. Must be avail w'ends & hols. Ph 66851955

**BARISTA WANTED – THE BELONGIL**  
2 yrs exp essential, 20 x hrs pw, incl w'ends. eat@belongilbistro.com.au

**WAITSTAFF** for busy Chinese restaurant at Bangalow. Must be able to work weekends, Friday, Saturday dinner, experienced & fast. Phone 66872382

**DANCE STUDIO REQUIRES** a modern jazz teacher. Ph 0423892955

**Grounds Maintenance & Gardening**  
Established large gardens/acreage Federal. Strong, reliable person with garden/horticulture exp. 2 days per week. Hedging, weed control/spraying, general gardening, light chainsaw work.  
E: lindag@vtown.com.au

**STOREMAN**  
30 hours per week incl weekends. Physically demanding role & high level of manual handling involved. Permanent residents only. Send resumes to: recruit@chemistoutlet.com.au



**PHARMACY ASSISTANT**  
30 hours per week including weekends.  
Competency Level 2.  
Customer service skills required.  
Permanent residents only.  
CV to: recruit@chemistoutlet.com.au

**CHEF**  
Enthusiastic & hard-working with qualifications & experience for our friendly team at busy Bangalow Dining.  
Permanent residents only.  
Email resume: eat@bangalowdining.com  
Phone 0423454773

**Animator/Motion Graphics Designer**  
We're looking for a talented full-time Animator/MGFX Designer to assist our team to build creative assets for a number of projects. If you're really good at what you do technically and creatively, enjoy creating cool animated content and would like to work with an exceptionally talented team, then we'd love to hear from you. Experience in VFX, 3D a plus. Please send your resume/portfolio plus a cover letter to Victoria – hr@psychwire.org

## Paid Position as a Face-to-Face Fundraiser.

Work with our team fundraising for rainforest charities. Experience preferred but not essential as training is provided.  
Phone **0455 443 166** or email **work@therainforestproject.org**

Byron Based Device Repair Workshop Looking For **JUNIOR TECHNICIAN**  
Looking for motivated person to join local mobile phone + tablet repair business. Experience and/or an interest in tech an advantage with more advanced training provided. School leavers ok.  
Email oztechonline.au@gmail.com

## Sales Person/ Account Manager

The perfect role for the sale gun, office sales position, sales rep and phone sales expert, excellent communicator, confident people person, problem solver and team player, good computer skills, Microsoft Office, CRM. Full-time/part-time option. 5+ years experience essential.

Send your resume and any information to **jobs@neoflam.com.au**

**ADMIN BOOKKEEPER (p/t)**  
for busy migration agent, solicitor.  
Byron CBD. MYOB/LEAP exp pref.  
CV to: tyndallcolawyers@gmail.com

**FARM WORK** Local (no tourists please), reliable casual worker to assist with brush cutting, ride-on mowing, general farm work in Huonbrook. \$25/hr tax invoiced. Tools provided. Require own PPE & transport. Email: Ulani13@gmail.com

**MASSEUSE REQUIRED** reliable & friendly for Gentlemen's Relaxation Centre. 18+. Training provided for the right applicant. Gold Coast. 0418185791

**BYRON BAY BARISTA SCHOOL**  
Courses start at \$109. Ph 0457537486

**HAIRDRESSER**  
chair for rent  
Be your own boss  
Work your own hours in Busy Ocean Shores salon  
Contact Lisa at oceanshoreshair@gmail.com

**BEAUTY THERAPIST** room for rent oceanshoreshair@gmail.com

## COCKTAIL BARTENDERS & WAIT STAFF

St. Elmo Byron Bay is looking for experienced cocktail bartenders and wait staff.  
Please send your CV to **info@stelmodining.com**

## CHEF POSITIONS AVAILABLE

St. Elmo Byron Bay is looking for experienced and passionate chefs to join our team.  
Please send your CV to **chef@stelmodining.com**

**CLEANER**  
Experienced holiday rental cleaner for homestead in Myocum.  
Must be flexible, meticulous with attention to detail and available regularly for pre-cleans and vacate cleans.  
EMAIL **hello@avalonlea.com.au** or call **0411 215 296** between 9am & 4pm.

## RESTAURANT MANAGER \$55,000 PA

Min. 18 months mgt experience in a fast paced restaurant venue.  
Must have exp. with busy service, rosters, ordering, recruitment & maintenance.  
Natural leader with ability to motivate & make things happen.  
Please email resume to **emma@misscuisine.com.au**

**Players UNIVERSAL LOUNGE**  
Brisbane's most prestigious Gentlemen's Club requires fun-loving staff to join our team  
**EARN \$500-\$3000 pw**  
• Reception/ Front Door  
• Bar/ Wait Staff  
• Hostessing/ Promotions  
• DANCERS  
Phone Personnel Manager Lisa **07 3229 9344** after 4.00pm **playersuniversal@hotmail.com**  
**UNIVERSAL SUPERMODELS P/L**  
180 Mary St Brisbane

## TRAINEE CHILD CARE ASSISTANT

Cobbers Child Care Centre is seeking a trainee for a 13-month full-time temporary position to commence in February. Applicants must be at least 18 years of age and may have completed some subjects of a Cert III but have no formal childcare qualifications. Wages and conditions are in accordance with the Children's Services Award 2010. The successful applicant will be subject to a Working with Children Check.  
For further information please contact **Tim Wearne on 6684 2164**.  
To apply for this position, please email your Resume with covering letter to: **admin@cobberschildcare.com.au** by 5pm Friday 27 January 2017.

**BRUNSWICK HOLISTIC DENTAL CENTRE**  
Brunswick Holistic Dental Centre is expanding its practice in response to increased demand for high quality dental care.  
We have the following positions available  
• Qualified Dental Assistant  
• Qualified Receptionist  
• Enthusiastic Junior  
Send resume to manager@brunswickdental.net  
Call **6685 1264**  
Shop 6/18 Mullumbimbi St Brunswick Heads  
**www.brunswickdental.net**

## WORK WANTED

**CHILDMINDING**  
Would you like someone to look after your children? Qualified, experienced teacher available now. Call **0488548808**

**FULL OF GARDENS**  
Lawn & Garden Maintenance servicing the Byron Shire.  
Fully insured, Jack Fuller **0431768123**

**THE CHIPPER GUY** 18 inch chipper, 15sqm truck, hourly & daily rates. Ring Kenyon **0432365625**

**17-YEAR-OLD MALE** hard-working, good maths skills, reliable, looking for a carpentry apprenticeship. Call Terry on **0498082393** or **66801783**

**GINGER & SHINE CLEANING SERVICE**  
Holiday, AirBnB, Domestic. Ph **0490481423**

**RELIABLE, EXPERIENCED BUILDER**  
carpenter & joiner looking for a project to engage with – assist owner builders or architect with complex builds. Supervise. Hands-on. Contact Peter **0417191339** NSW Lic No 18392. QLD Lic No 25447. References available

**5-STAR CLEANING**  
Contract cleaner avail. End of tenancy. AirBnB. No job too big or small.  
Phone Tracy **0431224158**

**MR LONGARM WINDOW CLEANING**  
Quality Service. Ph **0448007845**

**EXPERIENCED HORTICULTURIST** for all aspects of gardening. Ph **0429020215**

**LOCAL REMOVALIST**  
Happy to move big, small & in between.  
Call Benny **0402199999**

**IRONING SERVICE**  
Shirts, sheets & everything in between.  
Suffolk Park. \$28/hr. Angela **0414719680**

## TUITION

**FRENCH • ITALIAN • GERMAN**  
Eva **66846760** or **0403224842**  
**www.languagetuitionbyron.com.au**

## MUSICAL NOTES

**PIANO TUNING & REPAIRS**  
Helpful, highly qualified. **0405062164**

**QUALITY PIANOS** for sale, and expert piano tuning. Ph Fred Cole **0412216019**

## BIRTHDAY

**HAPPY B-DAY TO THE MOTHER OF ALL JOKES.**  
**LOVE THE DRUDGES**

## DEATH NOTICE

**KERRY ALAN SAYERS** passed away on Saturday 14 January after a brief but devastating illness. As all his friends in Byron Bay know, he was a private, spiritual and caring person with a generous nature. He is survived by his brother Chris, sister-in-law Lorraine, nephew Adrian and niece Jane.  
A memorial ceremony and a scattering of ashes will be held in Byron in the near future at a date to be notified.

## FUNERAL NOTICE

**BRISTOL Edith Patricia (Pat)**  
Late of Brunswick Heads and Brisbane (Qld)  
Died Friday January 13, 2017 Aged 93 years  
Loving wife of Guy (dec).  
Loved and missed by her children, Penny, Gillian, Claudia, Deborah and Simon, their partners and extended families including grandchildren and great grandchildren.  
Family and friends are warmly invited to attend a celebration of Pat's life to be held **FRIDAY** (January 20, 2017) in the George Harnett Chapel, 39 Bay Tce, Wynnum Qld at 11am.  
George Harnett Funerals Wynnum Qld. (07) 3396 4219

**ECHO CLASSIFIEDS • 66841777**

## IN MEMORIAM

**BRIAN MELVIN KNUCKEY**  
5/10/45–22/01/16



Missed by his friends.  
In our minds every day.

## LOST & FOUND

**FOUND** Silver pendant with a stone setting. Found outside Santos Mullum Call **66841522**

**FOUND:** Prescription Sunglasses. North Head Road. 15/1. **0423125337**

## LIVESTOCK

**CHOOKS** Wyandotte x pullets \$20. Phone **66847566**

## PETS

**MULLUM DOG CARE** on acres. \$32/day Play all day! Call Fiona **0419390498**

Shiny, gleaming black, and brand new (six months). This is young **TORI** wide eyed and enjoying of the excitement of life, but missing that elusive home of his own. Bit sad for such a youngster not to have a human family to be part of. Tori is still a kitten who is fun to be with. He is quiet and gentle, and just craves for the opportunity to live a normal life, where he can share his wonderful personality.  
**All cats are desexed, vaccinated and microchipped.**  
**Please make an appointment 0403 533 589 • Billinudgel petsforlifeanimalshelter.net**

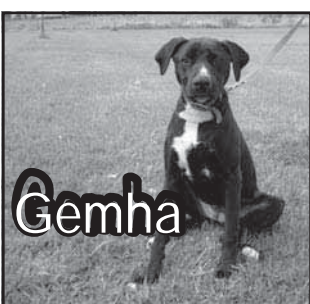
## COMPANION ANIMALS WELFARE INC.



**Solo** is a very friendly and loving 8 month old Staffy/lab x. He loves playing with other dogs, going to the beach, playing tug of war and chasing his ball. He is an energetic young boy so is looking for a family who can give him lots of exercise and stimulation  
**If you are interested in adopting Solo, please contact Megan on 0458 461 935**

**Sirius**  
Hello readers! My name is Sirius & I am now 7 weeks old. Both I & my brother Nunki are the last of our litter & we would very much like you to come & meet us & take us home with you. Our mummy Luna is also looking for a loving home & because she really is the best mum in the world, she truly deserves one. She is a very young mum at 6 months old so she's only really a baby too. We're all completely adorable & after all, who can resist the charms of kitten cuteness?  
To meet us, please visit the Cat Adoption Centre at 124 Dalley St, Mullumbimby.  
**OPEN:**  
Tues 2.30–4.30pm  
Thurs 3–5pm  
Sat 10am–12 noon  
Call **AWL 6684 4070**

**Find Echo Classifieds on Echonetdaily every day**



**GEMHA** is a 9-month-old desexed female mastiff x. She has a sweet nature, plays well with other dogs, and will make a loyal family pet. If you can give Gemha a permanent, loving home please contact the **Friends of the Pound Rehoming Centre** on **07 5524 8590** or Pam on **0421 017 461**.  
Visit **friendsofthepound.com** to view other dogs and cats looking for a home.

## It's raining cats & dogs!

Well, almost...  
Every year many thousand unwanted cats and dogs are born to pets that haven't been desexed. And sadly, most end up being put down.  
So please... **desex your pets!**



## ONLY ADULTS

**www.tantrabyronbay.com**  
Exquisite tantra massage & tuition for men, women & couples. **0425347477**

**HOT LIKE HONEY, SWEET LIKE CHOCOLATE**  
Luscious Bodywork & Sensual Touch  
Elegant Hot Caribbean Beauty 27yo  
Wed & Thurs only. **0407013347**  
**www.touchofjustine.com**

**TANTRIC PRESENCE**  
Women – Men – Couples. Learn – experience energetic & massage practices for more vitality, presence, connection, pleasure & fulfilment.  
Free consultation **0468957287**

**EXQUISITE**  
Be impressed with my hot body and warm hands. Tweed area. **0498073208**

**SOPHISTICATED EROTIC PLEASURE**  
Full body, erotic massage  
**www.eroticouchbyronbay.com**  
Ph **0406582418**

**SEXIEST MESSAGE IN BYRON BAY**  
Truly gorgeous goddess! **0490335286**

**SOFT HANDS WARM OIL**  
Sensual touch. Mature & discreet. Byron. **0407264343**  
**sensualmassagebyronbay.com**

*Fantasies of a Hot Woman with Her Strap On?*  
Totally Satisfying Body Massage & Prostate Stim  
**Call 0407 013 347**  
**www.touchofjustine.com/strap-on-fun**

## SOCIAL ESCORTS

**NATASHA** new, 22 tall, slim, hot brunette. Chantelle 21, hot, fit, size 8, very adventurous. Layla 21 stunner is back. , Honey 33 tall, leggy blonde, new to town. Tanya 28, long blonde hair, hot bod. Taylor 18 adventurous stunner. Blake 25, very pretty blonde. Crystal 21, barbie doll. Michelle 28, size 6 DD, tan, hot bod. Spoil yourself. In & out. Ladies always wanted. **66816038**

**BYRON AREA OUTCALLS.** Phone **0421401775**

**SEXY ESCORT**  
Outcalls only. **0478109345**

**OUTCALLS**  
**0451579023**

**BALLINA EXCLUSIVE**  
34 Piper Dr. Open 7 days 10am till late. In & Out Calls. **66816038**. Ladies wanted Find us on Facebook!



NSW SLSC team triumphs in NZ

A highly successful tour of New Zealand ended in the best possible fashion for the local members of the NSW Country Surf Life Saving team who were crowned Trans-Tasman Champions last week, sealing their third consecutive title in the process.

A 20-strong team contested the three-meet biennial series against surf athletes from Northern Region (New Zealand) and the Central Coast with the athletes in fine form at the beaches of Waipu, Pakapuna and Omaha during the competition.

NSW Country Coach



The NSW Country team outclassed their opponents on the beaches of Waipu, Pakapuna and Omaha in the north of New Zealand. Photo contributed

Alan Beveridge was delighted to be coming home with the extra weight in the team's kit.

‘It’s been a wonderful competition and was a real team effort over the three days of competition. Every single member of this team can feel rightly proud of their contribution to this success,’ Beveridge said from New Zealand last week.

‘What has been most pleasing from a coaching perspective has been how well the team came together. Once we got over here everyone switched on and was really supportive of each other and this good environment really came out during the competition.’

The 2017 NSW Country SLSC Team includes: Will Jones, Caitlin Callahan, Jy Timperley and Bradley Hunt from the Byron Bay club and Shaylla Young, Luke Chaffer, Angus Macphail, Nadine Canning, Anthea Warnen and Joshua Jones from the Cudgen Headland SLSC, and Claudia Crawford from the Cabarita Beach SLSC.

First quarter January 6 06:46
Full moon January 12 22:33
Third quarter January 20 09:13
New moon January 28 11:07
JANUARY 2017 Astronomical data and tides
Day of month Sun rise Sun set Moon rise Moon set High tide, height (m) Low tide, height (m)
1 S 0551 1947 0817 2150 1120,1.71; 2329,1.21 0422,0.26; 1745,0.33
2 M 0552 1947 0914 2231 1159,1.68 0503,0.30; 1826,0.33
3 T 0552 1947 1011 2311 0014,1.21; 1239,1.63 0548,0.36; 1909,0.34
4 W 0553 1947 1109 2349 0105,1.21; 1323,1.56 0640,0.43; 1957,0.35
5 T 0554 1948 1208 0205,1.23; 1414,1.48 0741,0.50; 2050,0.34
6 F 0555 1948 1309 0209 0313,1.28; 1513,1.40 0854,0.55; 2147,0.32
7 S 0555 1948 1411 0109 0425,1.37; 1620,1.34 1015,0.57; 2246,0.29
8 S 0556 1948 1515 0152 0534,1.49; 1730,1.30 1137,0.53; 2344,0.24
9 M 0557 1948 1620 0239 0636,1.63; 1840,1.28 1251,0.45
10 T 0558 1948 1725 0330 0733,1.75; 1942,1.29 0038,0.18; 1355,0.36
11 W 0559 1948 1828 0427 0826,1.85; 2037,1.30 0130,0.14; 1450,0.28
12 T 0559 1948 1927 0527 0915,1.91; 2127,1.31 0219,0.11; 1540,0.23
13 F 0600 1948 2020 0629 1001,1.92; 2215,1.31 0307,0.10; 1626,0.21
14 S 0601 1948 2108 0732 1046,1.89; 2300,1.30 0353,0.13; 1710,0.22
15 S 0602 1948 2151 0834 1128,1.82; 2344,1.28 0439,0.20; 1751,0.26
16 M 0603 1947 2231 0933 1207,1.71 0523,0.29; 1831,0.31
17 T 0604 1947 2307 1030 0029,1.25; 1245,1.59 0608,0.40; 1910,0.37
18 W 0604 1947 2342 1124 0115,1.22; 1322,1.46 0657,0.51; 1949,0.41
19 T 0605 1947 1218 0210,1.20; 1401,1.34 0752,0.61; 2032,0.45
20 F 0606 1947 0017 1310 0315,1.21; 1452,1.23 0900,0.69; 2124,0.47
21 S 0607 1946 0052 1401 0425,1.25; 1555,1.16 1022,0.71; 2221,0.47
22 S 0608 1946 0129 1453 0530,1.32; 1704,1.12 1142,0.68; 2319,0.45
23 M 0609 1946 0207 1544 0623,1.41; 1810,1.12 1245,0.62
24 T 0609 1945 0249 1635 0710,1.50; 1904,1.15 0011,0.42; 1336,0.55
25 W 0610 1945 0334 1726 0751,1.58; 1950,1.18 0055,0.37; 1418,0.47
26 T 0611 1945 0422 1815 0831,1.66; 2031,1.23 0135,0.32; 1456,0.41
27 F 0612 1944 0514 1902 0909,1.71; 2112,1.27 0213,0.27; 1530,0.36
28 S 0613 1944 0609 1947 0946,1.75; 2151,1.30 0251,0.23; 1606,0.32
29 S 0614 1943 0706 2030 1024,1.77; 2231,1.33 0330,0.21; 1641,0.29
30 M 0615 1943 0804 2111 1100,1.77; 2313,1.36 0410,0.22; 1718,0.27
31 T 0615 1942 0903 2151 1139,1.73; 2357,1.37 0452,0.25; 1756,0.27
Times are Eastern Daylight Saving.
Time lags: Ballina Boat Dock: 15 min; Byron Bay: nil; Brunswick River Hwy Bridge: high 30 min, low 1 hr; Mullumbimby: 1 hr 10 min; Billinudgel: 3 hr 55 min; Chinderah: high 1 hr 15 min, low 2 hr; Terranora Inlet: high 2 hr 10 min, low 2 hr 25 min; Murwillumbah: high 2 hr 30 min, low 2 hr 50 min. Tides in bold indicate high tide of 1.7m or more and low tide of 0.3m or less. Data courtesy of the National Tidal Centre.



EMERGENCY NUMBERS
Please stick this by your phone
AMBULANCE, FIRE, POLICE .....000
AMBULANCE Mullumbimby & Byron Bay .....131 233
BRUNSWICK VALLEY RESCUE Primary rescue..... 6685 1999
BRUNSWICK MARINE RADIO TOWER ..... 6685 0148
BYRON CENTRAL HOSPITAL..... 6639 9400
POLICE Brunswick Heads..... 6685 1277
Mullumbimby ..... 6684 2144
Byron Bay ..... 6685 9499
Bangalow ..... 6687 1404
STATE EMERGENCY SERVICE Storm & tempest damage, flooding.....132 500
AIDS Confidential testing & information (ACON)..... 6622 1555
AL-ANON Help for family & friends of alcoholics .....1300 ALANON
ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS 24 hours..... 1800 423 431
ANIMAL RESCUE (DOGS & CATS) ..... 6622 1881
LIFELINE ..... 131 114
MENSLINE 7pm-11pm nightly (phone counselling & referral for men).. 6622 2240
NARCOTICS ANONYMOUS Meets daily ..... 6680 7280
NEIGHBOURHOOD CENTRE ..... 6684 1286
DOMESTIC VIOLENCE 24 hour crisis line..... 1800 656 463
NORTHERN RIVERS GAMBLING SERVICE ..... 6687 2520
NORTHERN RIVERS WILDLIFE CARERS..... 6628 1866
KOALA HOTLINE..... 6622 1233
WIRES - NSW Wildlife Information & Rescue Service..... 6628 1898
SNAKE & REPTILE REMOVAL - call WIRES ..... 6628 1898

McDonagh starts Junior Surf League with a win at Bells Beach

Crystal Cylinders

Mikey McDonagh from Lennox Head, has started his 2017 World Surf League Australia Oceania Junior Qualifying Series campaign with a win at the first event at Bells Beach on the weekend.

Solid well-shaped, four foot waves at Bells Beach gave McDonagh a great canvas to work with. In only his second competition at Bells Beach, Mikey proved that he will be a force to be reckoned with in future years.

Putting together multiple power curves throughout the final, McDonagh was able to best Lucas Wrice with a heat total of 12.25 points.

‘I’m stoked. This is only the second time I have surfed at Bells competitively and to be able to get waves in the Bells Bowl was a dream,’ McDonagh said.

‘The event had some really good surfers in the draw so I’m over the moon to be able to come out on top.

‘The Subway Surf Series is the first step to the big leagues and to have the first event at Bells is incredible. I hope I can continue my run and get a few more good results throughout the year,’ he said.



Mikey riding high after his win. Photo Surfing Victoria

Australian surfers Macy Callaghan and Ethan Ewing have both claimed World Junior Championship titles at Kiama on the South Coast of NSW with crushing wins over their international rivals.

They overcame a great deal of pressure as home favourites, but also had to endure media hype focused on their competitors from the USA.

The future of Australian surfing is in good hands with Callaghan and Ewing as they delivered masterful displays of surfing and strategy, as well as equally impressive displays of humility during their interviews.

Ethan recently qualified

for the Dream Tour and Macy, at only 16, is well on her way to qualifying in 2017.

The World Pro Junior has evolved from the very first pro-Junior competition held at North Narrabeen in 1977, which was called the Golden Breed/Pepsi Pro Junior and was won by Tom Carroll.

In 1992 Kelly Slater was the first international to win the Ocean and Earth Pro Junior at North Narrabeen.

At first it was for men only and under-18s; it changed to include women in 2005 and was for under 20-year-olds. This year the age limit was dropped back to 18 and under.

Tweed dragon boaters look to extend decade-long run



A call to arms has been sent from the Tweed dragon boat racers. Photo supplied

Dragon boat racers of the Tweed River are calling for new recruits to continue their decade-long run of fun, friendship, triumph and resilience.

Dragons Abreast Mount Warning is a local dragon boating club for survivors of breast cancer that is affiliated with the sporting group, the Mount Warning Dragon Boat Club.

‘Dragon boat paddling was established here 10

years ago, by a group of breast cancer survivors and their supporters, who fund-raised enough to lease two boats, and it has been going from strength to strength ever since. Both clubs have won awards at world paddling events,’ according to Meg Main secretary of the DAMW.

Both clubs train together locally on the Tweed River from the Condong Boat Jetty (near Murwillumbah) on

Saturday mornings (7.30am) and Tuesday and Thursday evenings.

‘Everyone is welcome. Whether you just want to get fit, or whether you are keenly competitive, there is a place for you in our boat,’ Meg said.

‘Be prepared to meet new friends, have lots of fun, improve your fitness and learn new skills,’ she said.

Contact Anne Bowden 0428 446 482 for more information.



## Garbage bin becomes unlikely trap for Ocean Shores golfers

Two golfers playing just days apart have managed to tee-off and hit their ball straight into a garbage bin on the tenth hole at the Ocean Shores Country Club course.

'To do it once is one in a million, for it to happen twice within a week is one in ten million,' keen golfer Michael Krilich said.

Before Christmas his golfing partner Bill Nichols was playing his usual Monday round of skins with his favourite foursome in the Stableford comp at the Country Club when they got to the 10th and the most unusual thing happened.

'They got to the 10th and skins were squared away, so it was a new skin. His three playing mates' tee shots were off the tee fairly successfully and Bill teed it up and slammed his drive. "Did you see that", he said.'

It was a full-blooded drive



Bill Nichols and the increasingly popular garbage-bin trap on the 10th. Photo Michael Krilich

for a full 48 metres to the left and straight into the bin.

Recounting the feat and mentioning that it was his first and only 'hole in one', club legend Eddie Pittendrigh remarked that the 'hole in one was sheer garbage'.

But the story didn't end there. 'On the Saturday after, member Steve Bravington

holed out in the same bin with his tee shot,' Michael said.

The good news for Bill, a 29-marker player, was that he managed to go on and win the hole, and the skin.

A miraculous feat considering he managed to pick out the bin, endure a penalty shot and then go back to the tee to start the hole again.

## Finals berth on the line for hot and cold Lennox XI

The Lennox Head cricket team chased down the 222 runs scored by Murwillumbah playing at home on Rabbones Oval on a very hot Saturday last week to take the points in the far north Coastal League.

'It was great to chase a big total. To win with just two balls to go was even better,' Lennox Head captain Justin Hooper said.

When the players took to the field at 12.30pm the mercury had already risen to 38 degrees.

'It was very taxing on the

bowlers, so there were a lot of short spells and plenty of changes,' Justine said.

Lennox won the toss and put Murwillumbah into bat who reached 7/222 of their allotted 40 overs.

P Dhillon was the mainstay of the innings with 62 runs, supported by the top three batsmen as A Houssen scored 22, C Strong 31 and JL Mitchell got 24.

Lennox was able to get off to a good start and the innings was consolidated by the captain's top score of 77 not out.

'I was able to hit the ball around as the bigger hitters came in from the middle order, and just played a supporting role,' he said.

Despite losing early wickets Lennox kept the run rate up and stayed in the game.

For the last 20 overs the team managed to score eight runs an over to keep in touch.

'To get a win under the conditions was a great result due to the renewed and refreshed batting lineup that included some new players as well as people returning from injury,' he said.

The result was a far cry from the first game back from the Christmas break played the week before when Lennox lost to Byron Bay.

Lennox chose to bat on the Byron Bay Memorial Recreation ground but couldn't take advantage of winning the toss, scoring 114 runs.

The last seven batsmen contributed a total of 27 runs.

Byron chased down the total with four overs to spare. George Worthington top scored with 38 not out.

'It was our worst game of the season,' Justin said. 'We couldn't get bat on ball'.

The team now has everything to do to stay in the race for the finals as they play the competition's top sides over the coming weeks.

'If we don't win the next couple we are out of the running,' Justin said.

## Future swimming talent sets up training camp in Mullumbimby



Olympic swimming hopefuls have been concentrating on building performance and endurance, and team bonding, while in the Byron Shire this week. Photo supplied

Ross Kendall

The Brisbane-based Rackley Swim Squad is holding a training camp at Mullumbimby Pool this week as they prepare for the World Championship trials in April.

The 'exciting swim team includes our next generation of stars,' according to pool manager Craig Davidson.

Among them is former Byron Shire local Tristan Ludlow who has competed at the Australian Junior Worlds, as well as the Youth Commonwealth Games and World Cups.

Other swimmers include:

Louis Townsend (Australian Junior Pan Pacific team and Australian Youth transition squad), Eliza King (National Champion and Australian Junior Pan Pacific team), Layla Lumley (Queensland State teams) and Kirrily Siebentauesend (Australian Junior Pan Pacific team).

'The swimmers are working on making the next step in transition from the Australian Youth teams to the open level of competition,' Craig said.

'The Mullumbimby Pool was a good spot for the camp as it was not far from home, relatively secluded, and was

close enough to the beach to allow ocean swim sessions,' Rackley Swim Squad head coach Damien Jones said.

'Tristan is from here, and I also know Craig,' he said.

The training camp is about results and performance and getting things done without distraction. It is also about bonding.

'We can be secluded in our own blue bubble,' Damien said.

'The squad will also take in extra activities like yoga while they are here,' he said.

The squad will train early in the morning and late each evening this week.

## Clark aims for the top 100 after winning tennis at Tweed Heads

Ross Kendall

Up and coming Byron tennis player Louis Clark has won this year's Tweed Heads Summer ATM tournament, backing up his second place at the Ballina tournament the week before.

Clark made light work of the field and went through the contest undefeated, winning the final against Stephen Stoddart in straight sets, 6-0 6-0.

'It was great to win the tournament. I am very happy with that,' he said.

'I came to the tournament with some good form and confidence after Ballina. I was hitting it pretty well.

'My first game was against a young Frenchman and that was pretty tough. But once I got through that I was confident I could get through and win the final,' he said.

The two good performances should see Louis rise up the Tennis Australia rankings from 115 to around 105.



Louis is having a good year after first and second placings in two local tournaments this year. Photo contributed

'I am getting near the top 100,' he said.

Tweed local Flynn Schieb also had a good tournament taking out the 18-and-under boys singles against number one seed Ethan Shoesmith 6-1 4-1.

'Flynn is starting to make his mark as one of the top

young guys in the state,' tournament director Natasha Kersten said.

Clark will play his next tournament in Mornington, Victoria, and is training hard for the event.

'It is a platinum event, the highest ranking an event can have in Australia,' he said.

## CALLING ALL SPORTS

The Echo wants to support you



Please send stories, pics, match reports, upcoming events, tall tales (not too tall mind you), results and anecdotes to [sports@echo.net.au](mailto:sports@echo.net.au).

THE BYRON SHIRE  
**Echo**





**WIRES is recruiting:**The local branch of NSW Wildlife Information, Rescue and Education Service is an all-volunteer organisation that needs new members throughout the northern rivers. WIRES offers a basic training course that will teach you how to safely rescue and provide emergency care for injured and orphaned wildlife. If you would like to join WIRES and participate in our course on 26 February, please contact us as soon as possible. Call our 24-hour hotline on 6628 1898 or see [wiresnr.org/Helping.html](http://wiresnr.org/Helping.html). Rescued padamelon photo by Sue Ulyatt.

Regular As Clockwork

DEADLINE NOON FRIDAY

Please note that, owing to space restrictions, not all entries may be included each week. Email copy marked ‘Regular As Clockwork’ to [editor@echo.net.au](mailto:editor@echo.net.au).

Neighbourhood Centre

Mullumbimby & District Neighbourhood Centre is open Monday–Thursday 9am–4pm and offers a range of services and activities. Everyone is welcome to come and enjoy art, music, games, great food and more. Call reception on 6684 1286 and discover what is on offer.

#StartupByron

#StartupByron Un-Networking meets the first Thursday of every month, focused on connecting anyone interested in startups or small biz. See [startinno.com/events/2015/5/7/startupbyron-un-networking](http://startinno.com/events/2015/5/7/startupbyron-un-networking).

Respite Service

Byron Shire Respite Service Inc delivers high-quality respite care to a broad range of clients throughout the Byron, Ballina and Lismore shires. Donations welcome: Ph 6685 1921, email [fundraiser@byronrespite.com.au](mailto:fundraiser@byronrespite.com.au), website: [www.byronrespite.com.au](http://www.byronrespite.com.au).

Junior chess club

The Mullum junior chess club meets after school until 4.45pm Tuesdays in room F4 at Mullumbimby High School. All ages, all standards, encouragement and professional coaching. Ph Mike 6684 6281.

On The Horizon

DEADLINE NOON FRIDAY

Email copy marked ‘On The Horizon’ to [editor@echo.net.au](mailto:editor@echo.net.au).

Breast Cancer Support

Byron Breast Cancer Support Group will meet Wednesday 18 January 12–2pm at Byron Community Cabin (old Girl Guides hall), Carlyle Street. Anyone experiencing/ed breast cancer is welcome to attend. Light refreshments and green tea provided. Contact Tamra 0401 361 736.

Breastfeeding Support

Australian Breastfeeding Association Ocean Shores/Mullumbimby Group meets Monday 23 January at 10am at The Hub Baptist Playgroup Centre, Rajah Road, Ocean Shores. Topic: Baby’s First Year – 44 Good Ideas! Enquiries 0431 477 445.

Mullum market

Mullumbimby Community Market Saturday 8am–2pm cnr Stuart and

Bridge club

The Brunswick Valley Bridge Club meets every Saturday and Monday at 12.15pm at the Brunswick Heads Bowling Club. Visitors welcomed. For further information/partner ring Phyllis Keyte on 6684 1103.

ESL classes

Free English as a Second Language classes in Mullumbimby, suitable for beginners to advanced learners. More info call 0421 796 529 or 6674 7267.

Meditation

**Buddhist meditation** teaching and practice now at the Living Yoga Sanga, first floor, 63 Stuart Street, Mullumbimby, 6–7.30pm, Mondays. Contact Mishaela on 0438 858 842 or [mishaela@si.org.au](mailto:mishaela@si.org.au). **Dzogchen Meditation Group** – 1st and 3rd Saturdays of each month at Brunswick Heads Community Centre. Contact Katie 0417 798 726 or [qld@shenpenaustralia.org](mailto:qld@shenpenaustralia.org) for more info. **Mindfulness Meditation** with Pairoj Brahma, Melli O’Brien and Heather Albrecht Every Tuesday 7.15–9pm at the yurt, Temple Byron ([www.templebyron.com](http://www.templebyron.com)). No fees, contact 0423 241 916, 401 359 559. [www.themindfulnesssummit.com](http://www.themindfulnesssummit.com). **Healing Meditation** – 7.30pm Wednesdays Temple Byron and Sunday mornings in Myocum. Call Dean 0414 364 415 or [www.unithousebyron.com.au](http://www.unithousebyron.com.au).

Landcare

Bangalow Land and Rivercare working bee every Saturday 8.30–10.30am. See [www.bangalowlandcare.org.au](http://www.bangalowlandcare.org.au) or call Liz 6687 1309.

Craft group

The Uniting Craft & Social Group meets every Monday 9.30am–2.30pm at the Uniting Church in Carlyle Street, Byron Bay. Bring lunch and whatever else you need. All welcome. Do you prefer patchwork and quilting? Come along

Myocum Streets. Kobyra playing live. No dogs please.

Medieval weaving

6 February at Club Mullum Art Space, Mullumbimby Ex-Services Club, local artist Kim Tait exhibits medieval weaving.

Potters & Sculptors

Mullumbimby Potters & Sculptors 2017 membership starts January. New Members join-up dates Thurs 19 January and Thurs 2 Feb at the Studio 10am–2pm or email [mullum.potters@yahoo.com.au](mailto:mullum.potters@yahoo.com.au). All levels welcome.

Breastfeeding Support

Australian Breastfeeding Association Ocean Shores/Mullumbimby Group meets Monday 23 January at 10am at The Hub Baptist Playgroup Centre, Rajah Road, Ocean Shores. Topic: Baby’s First Year – 44 Good Ideas! Enquiries 0431 477 445.

Rate rise

Join strategy group to stop the planned Special Rate Variation. Text 0434 193 901.

Byron Library fun

Friday 20 January at 10.30am – Mystery celebrity magician! Bookings required on 6685 8540.



**Art Cube: *Who are you?*** by Amanda Bromfield, 6 February at The Art Cube, Byron Shire Council foyer, Mullumbimby. Amanda is a Lennox Head artist who sculpts clay and makes her own glazes to create ceramic work about the issues that concern women.

on Monday evening same place at 6pm. Enquiries Tilly 6685 5985.

Library fun

Baby Bounce session Mullumbimby – Tuesday 11.30am, Brunswick Heads – Friday 10.30am, Byron Bay – Friday 10am. Storytime for toddlers and pre-school children Mullumbimby – Friday 10.30am, Brunswick Heads – Monday 10.30am, Byron Bay – Tuesday 10.30am.

No-interest loans

Byron Community No Interest Loans Scheme (NILS) is a not-for-profit community program providing people on low incomes with safe, fair interest-free loans of up to \$1,000 for purchasing essential goods and services. Contact the Byron Community Centre to find out more.

Budgeting Support

Money Matters is a free service helping people identify where their money is going, how best to save and, most importantly, how to get on top of bills! Contact the Byron Community Centre to make an appointment; private sessions run every Monday afternoon.

Bush School

Each Thursday during term time the Brunswick Bush School takes kids 6–13 years out into the bush to learn, grow and connect with each other. Facebook: Brunswick Bush School and email: [brunsbushschool@gmail.com](mailto:brunsbushschool@gmail.com).

Museums

**Brunswick Valley Historical Society Inc Museum** at corner of Myocum & Stuart Sts Mullumbimby open every Friday 10am–12 noon and market Saturdays 9am–1pm. Discover your local history. **Bangalow Museum & Tea Room** open Tuesday-Friday 10am–3pm, Cnr Ashton & Deacon Sts Bangalow.

U3A discussion group

Brunswick Valley U3A audiovisual discussion group, Thursdays 10am Mullumbimby Ex-Services Club. Info 0432 165 006.

Quota Club

Quota Club of Brunswick Valley meets every 1st Thursday of the month at the Ocean Shores Country Club at 6pm. Ph 0439 733 763 for more info.

Spanish conversation

A Spanish conversation group meets every Monday evening in Mullumbimby in order to improve language skills and cultural knowledge. Phone Paco 6684 0242.

Men’s Groups

Complete Men has regular fortnightly men’s groups on different nights in both Byron and Mullum. Call Tim Fisk 0422 508 533.

Repair Cafe

Mullumbimby’s Repair Cafe at the Mullumbimby campus of Byron Community College in Burringbar Street on Saturdays 9am till 12 noon. Volunteers will be there to help you fix things that might otherwise end up in the tip, or to advise how it might be done.

Rainbow Dragons

Rainbow Dragons Abreast (RDA) welcomes breast cancer survivors for a paddle at Lake Ainsworth, Lennox Head, on Sundays 7.30 for 8am start. Info Marian 6688 4058, [mazzerati2010@gmail.com](mailto:mazzerati2010@gmail.com).

Op shops

**Uniting Church Op Shop**, Dalley St, Mullumbimby – open each Saturday 8am–12 noon. **Byron Bay Anglican Op Shop** opens Monday to Friday 9am–1pm. Volunteers needed. Enq Jeni: 6685 7816 or 0439 344 281. **Anglican Church Mullumbimby Op Shop** opens Monday to Friday 9am–4.30pm, Saturday 9.30am–12.30pm. Volunteers needed, enq Liz 6684 2622 nights. **Mullumbimby Seventh-Day Adventist Op Shop opens** Monday – Thursday 10am–3.30pm, Friday 9am – 2pm and third Sunday of the month 10am–2pm. **Companion Animals Welfare Inc (CAWI) op shop** Brunswick Heads (next to supermarket) open Mon–Fri 10am–5pm, Sat 9am–2pm.

Lions Club

Interested in making new friends and helping our community? Lions Club of Brunswick Mullumbimby meets 1st & 3rd Tuesdays at 7pm Ocean Shores Country Club. Info: Joan Towers 0400 484 419.

Low-cost food

**Food Box Thursdays** 9.30–11.30am at Uniting Church, Mullumbimby. If you have any sort of Centrelink card you may purchase cheap food, obtain free veges, and enjoy a cuppa. C3 Care **Byron Bay Food Care** – log on to [www.c3byronbay.com](http://www.c3byronbay.com) to see if you are eligible, or call 6680 8872.

Carers’ support

Mullumbimby Mental Health Carers’ Support Group for family members and friends who have a loved one with a mental health issue. Meeting on 4th Thursday of each month 9.30am at the Mullumbimby Neighbourhood Centre. Info: Leanne 0409 818 643.

CoDA

Co-dependents Anonymous (CoDA) is a worldwide network of groups of men and women learning how to develop and maintain healthy and fulfilling relationships. For more information visit [www.codependentsanonymous.org.au](http://www.codependentsanonymous.org.au) or phone 9281 3330.

Byron FLEA

Byron FLEA at the YAC (1 Gilmore Crescent) 2nd Saturday of every month from 8am till 1pm. Free stalls for young people. Call Berri 0490 026 840.

CWA Bangalow

Interested women are welcome Wednesdays and Thursdays 9am–1pm and the second Monday evening of each month 5–7pm in the Bangalow CWA rooms for craft and friendship. Rooms are open daily Monday–Saturday 9am–noon.

Bridge Club

The Brunswick Valley Bridge Club meets every Saturday and Monday at 12.15pm at the Brunswick Heads Bowling Club. All welcome. Info: Silvia Van Rossum 6676 3720.

Byron Girls Group

A fun, creative and supportive group for girls aged 12–18 every Wednesday 4–6pm at the Byron Youth Service. Contact Lotte 0490 026 840 for details.

Drug support groups

Call **Alcoholics Anonymous** 1800 423 431 or 0401 945 671 – 30 meetings a week in the shire – [www.aa.org.au](http://www.aa.org.au). Are you experiencing difficulties and challenges because of the alcohol or drug use of someone close to you? Learn coping skills and gain support from others.



**Confidential meetings** in Byron Bay 1st and 3rd Tuesdays of the month, upstairs at 75 Jonson Street (stairs beside Westpac Bank). Phone Jane 0410 494 933. **Narcotics Anonymous** is a fellowship of men and women for whom drugs had become a major problem. We are recovering addicts who meet regularly to help each other stay clean. For information and meetings call 6680 7280. Are you concerned about somebody else’s drinking? **Al-Anon Family Groups** meetings held Fridays 2pm. Uniting Church Bangalow – 1300 252 666 [www.al-anon.alateen.org/australia](http://www.al-anon.alateen.org/australia)

Bay Community Singers

Bay Community Singers is a singalong group for seniors and anyone else, Mondays, Byron Community Centre, 10.30–11.30am. Entry by donation. 0417 277 211, [info@raisetheroofsinging.com](http://info@raisetheroofsinging.com).

ManTime

Calling all fellas who as a boy or man went on a Pathways, Making Men or MenzB Rite of Passage camp: weekly Monday night men’s group 7–9.30pm at the CWA

Hall Mullum. Email [mantime.mullum@gmail.com](mailto:mantime.mullum@gmail.com) or call Karim 0403 755 192.

Mullum CWA

Mullumbimby Branch CWA Handicraft Group in the CWA rooms Tincogan Street Mullumbimby each 1st, 3rd and 4th Wednesday of the month throughout 2016. Classes in knitting, crochet, embroidery and sewing are offered. Enquiries Margaret 66842956.

Town Choir

Mullum’s Biggest Little Town Choir meets weekly at the Timber Slab factory, Jubilee Ave, Thursdays at 6.30pm. Newcomers welcome.

Sex & Love Addicts Anon

Sex and Love Addicts Anonymous is peer-support group of men and women for whom sex and/or romance have become a problem. For details of weekly meetings, phone 0452 074 974 or visit [www.slaa.org.au](http://www.slaa.org.au).

**Please note:** This section is intended for the benefit of non-profit community groups.

Mungo’s Crossword

N162

1		2		3			4	5		6		7		8
						9								
10												11		
12		13						14						
15														
														16
	17			18						19				
20														
21								22						
23				24							25			
26									27					

Cryptic Clues

ACROSS

1. This is one (6)

4. Rare Roman alb on offer (8)

10. There! Amazing! Revolutionary queens! Congratulations! (5,6)

11. Negative QRSUVW (3)

12. Ran around old abstainer – saw... (7)

14. Confused janitors. I left for proverbial hard workers (7)

15. A scheme about organising ethnic use to arrive at a very desirable situation with Montgomery Clift and Elizabeth Taylor (1,5,2,3,3)

17. Meal based around the components of one lark and one knife? Get stuck into the grog! (5,4,1,4)

21. Lineman had trouble with skin pigment (7)

22. Lug in the shelter – it’s most adjacent (7)

23. A church – a winner! (3)

24. Pilfer surreptitiously in the middle of an assault – make a bird of it! (6,5)

26. Dense air mixed to make a poisonous compound (8)

27. Free range or sty? This one’s got a really hard shell! (6)

DOWN

1. A nastier puzzle? What a bore! (8)

2. You, we hear, are stuck between rivers in a Capek drama (1,1,1)

3. Yank takes in Centigrade, but he’s not convinced (7)

5. Thinkably great? Unthinkably, amazingly! (14)

6. Working skittish horse – at least it’s towards the land! (7)

7. Mickey’s wife consumed your organs of vision, we hear; make them smaller! (11)

8. Most overdue, but most up-to-date (6)

9. Deluded older hand is communist chicken (5,6,3)

13. Rise, Lord. I’ll uncover the men who are exploiting your resources (3,8)

16. That dear French leader! (8)

18. ‘Long Anais,’ said Spooner approvingly, watching a game of skittles (7)

19. The first is entitled to take wing, but proverbially it can’t concentrate (1,6)

20. Scamp, in the style of an antelope (6)

25. Louse up the can (3)

Quick Clues

ACROSS

1. Over, from one side to another (6)

4. Out of the ordinary (8)

10. Orchestrate expression of approval (5,6)

11. Word of denial or prohibition (3)

12. Dappled (7)

14. Subjects of King Priam in the Iliad (7)

15. Highly desirable position; also a film starring Montgomery Clift and Elizabeth Taylor (1,5,2,3,3)

17. Imbibe constantly and excessively (5,4,1,4)

21. Skin pigment sensitive to sunlight (7)

22. Closest, most adjacent (7)

23. Top card in a suit (3)

24. Small brightly coloured bird, *carpadacus purpureus* (6,5)

26. Compound of element 33 (8)

27. Edible mollusc (6)

DOWN

1. Inland water basin or the bore to utilise it (8)

2. Carel Capek’s robot play (1,1,1)

3. Doubter, unbeliever (7)

5. Incredibly, astoundingly (14)

6. Towards the land (of wind) (7)

7. Make very small (11)

8. Most up-to-date (6)

9. Popular breed of domestic fowl (5,6,3)

13. Miners of crude petroleum products (3,8)

16. Former British Prime Minister (8)

18. A skittle (7)

19. One proverbially flighty and short-lived insect (1,6)

20. Medium sized antelope known for its speed (6)


25. Louse found in children’s hair (3)

Last week’s solution N161

D	O	U	B	L	E	P	N	E	U	M	O	N	I	A
R	L	O	A	C	U	O	I	L						
I	N	C	O	G	N	I	T	O	M	A	N	I	A	
V	E	R	R	O	R	S	N	P	S	R				
R														
S	W	E	A	T	S	D	I	S	L	I	K	E	D	
P	H	A	C	A	E									
H	A	I	L	M	A	R	Y	S	N	O	R	T	S	
A	D			G									I	
N	A	U	S	E	O	S	C	O	U	G	H	S		
G	R	E	T	A	P	W	L	T						
D	E	A	T	H	B	R	O	W	N	N	O	S	E	
O	L	E	L	R	E	E	A	R						
G	A	S	T	R	O	E	N	T	E	R	I	T	I	S


The Byron Shire Echo January 18, 2017 55





CONTEMPORARY JAPANESE CUISINE

LIVE MUSIC EVERY MONDAY FROM 6 PM



OSUSHI.COM.AU

ByRON bay 02 6685 7103

BROADbeach 07 5570 2166

COOL angatta 07 5536 5455

Excellent opportunity to help out the Great Barrier Reef – and to get some exercise and stay cool – by joining in a swimathon at Mulumbimby Pool on Saturday January 21, 11.30am–2.30pm. If you'd prefer not to swim, you can sponsor the Mulum Sand Mulletts at <http://bit.ly/MSmulletts>. Swim for the Reef is organised by EDO Qld lawyers; see more at [www.swimforthereef.org.au](http://www.swimforthereef.org.au).

It's a nonsense for us to pretend we're a caring society when the politicians we elect are so callous, by and large, in their disregard of human suffering. The 2017 Human Rights Watch report at [hrw.org](http://hrw.org) details our failings in areas such as Indigenous incarceration, asylum-seeker detention and intrusion on civil liberties. Certainly there are countries which are far more callous, but we have no reason to pat ourselves on the back.

According to [publiceye.org](http://publiceye.org), conspiracism as a genre is 'a structured combination of a stylistic meta-frame of tragic apocalyptic dualism merged with narratives built around the components of demonisation and scapegoating'. Simple enough, hey? So we start by wanting to understand something [cheese] and then look for the [conspiracy, plot, secret group] behind it, such as [bankers with a vested interest in dairy]. Naturally the conspirators would be [secretive, evil, powerful, aliens] and their conspiracy would have begun long before one might reasonably have expected, say, for example, in [the long grass of Africa,



Drone numbers in Australia are rapidly increasing, with many making their first flights in recent weeks. Satisfy your kids' demands, while saving a fortune, by enticing drones into your backyard free. Thrifty locals suggest using drone-aggregating pheromones in a feeder, holding sausage sizzles and nude sunbathing.

ancient Babylon, the secret cheese factory of Atlantis]. The conspirators have been responsible for many heinous events throughout history [the Great Plague, French Revolution, double brie]. Today, the conspirators are everywhere – banks are, right? – and can be identified by [secret handshake, birthmark on their wallet, air of superiority]. They receive help from a powerful elite [the Rothschild family, cows, cheesemakers] and their conspiracy benefits undeserving [drowning asylum seekers, Sussan Ley, restaurateurs] at the expense of [Catholics, vegans, depositors]. Of course the conspirators want to [oppress, enslave, fondue] all [men with beards, vegans, the lactose-intolerant] and establish [the reign of the Antichrist, a cow-led dictatorship, a nice accompaniment to a shiraz and fava beans]. To establish your own conspira-

cy theory, simply replace the words in brackets with topics that intrigue you and add

ways in which your invented conspiracy may be averted [vigilance, ray guns, etc].

SURFBOARDAGENCY.COM

# OUTLET STORE

# SURFBOARDS

Demo - Samples - Current

MON - FRI | 10 - 4

## 58 CENTENNIAL CIRCUIT

Byron Arts & Industry Estate



WAREHOUSE SAMPLE SALE

**UP TO 80% OFF**

OUR LARGEST SAMPLE SALE EVER

DENIM | SWIM | SAMPLES | PREVIOUS SEASONS

SATURDAY 4TH FEBRUARY | 10AM - 5PM

SUNDAY 5TH FEBRUARY | 10AM - 1PM

3/11 BANKSIA DRIVE BYRON BAY

ARTS AND INDUSTRIAL ESTATE

[WWW.THRILLS.CO](http://WWW.THRILLS.CO) | @THRILLSCO

## Take Back Your Power!

### Solar Energy 24 Hours A Day

**Make Sure You Get the Best Value on New Solar Battery Systems!**

888 Solar Tek is the top-selling retailer for solar battery systems in the Northern Rivers. We supply customised new or retrofit systems to match your power use - not a one size fits all package. You get personalised service with free 12 month system monitoring & tune ups. Selling your solar power for 6 cents per kWh sucks! Beat the network by generating and storing your own power.

**NSW Solar bonus scheme ends this year!**

**Affordable Solar Batteries**

Our new micro-pulse technology increases battery life for years longer. Make sure you see us before buying any solar battery system.

**Your Local Hybrid and Off Grid Solar Specialist**



Call **Vincent Selleck** now for a **Free Consultation...**



**Ph 6688 4480**

[888solartek.com.au](http://888solartek.com.au)

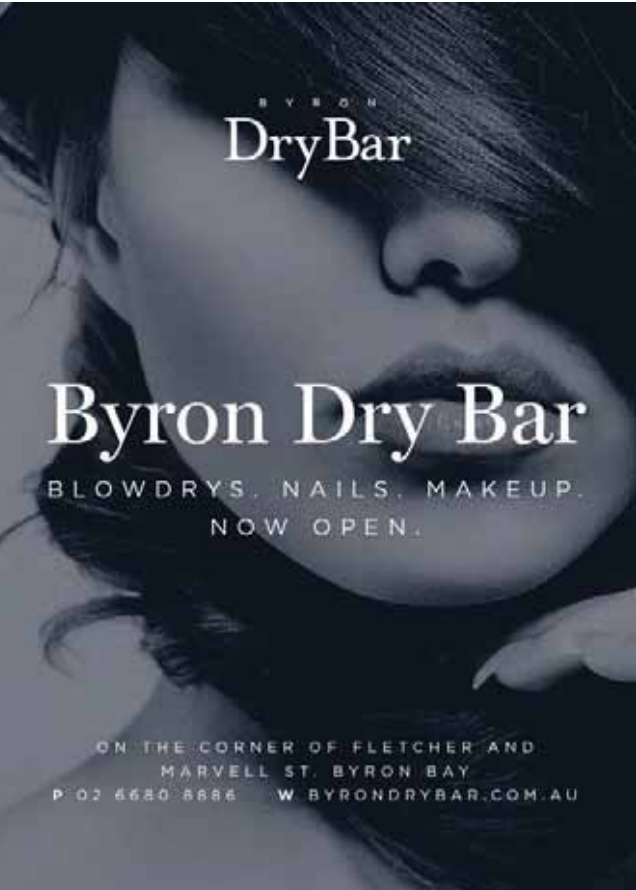
## manik

the hair & makeup studio



**BALAYAGE & BLONDE specialists**

Shop 3, Byron St, Byron Bay | 6685 6432



BYRON

## DryBar

BLOWDRYS. NAILS. MAKEUP.

NOW OPEN.

ON THE CORNER OF FLETCHER AND MARVELL ST. BYRON BAY

P 02 6680 8886 W [BYRONDRYBAR.COM.AU](http://BYRONDRYBAR.COM.AU)